

57000377

Anonymous.

Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting: **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, 130 p., illus., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57000378

Anderson, Mark R. (University of Nebraska, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE) and Drobot, Sheldon D.

Arctic Ocean snow melt onset dates derived from passive microwave, a new data set: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 13-17, 6 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA. For more information on this data set visit <http://nsidc.org/data/nsidc-0105.html>.

57000379

Armstrong, R. L. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO); Brodzik, M. J.; Dyurgerov, M.; Maslanik, J. A.; Serreze, M.; Stroeve, J. and Zhang, T.

State of the cryosphere; response of the cryosphere to global warming: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 18-24, illus., 19 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000380

Bauer, R. J. (University of Colorado, National Snow and Ice Data Center, Boulder, CO); Bohlander, J. A.; Raup, B. H. and Scambos, T. A.

Monitoring the Antarctic ice sheet; the Antarctic Glaciological Data Center's compiled products THERMAP and VELMAP: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 25, June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA. For more VELMAP information visit <http://nsidc.org/data/velmap/index.html>. For more THERMAP information visit http://nsidc.org/data/antarctic_10m_temps/index.html.

57000381

Dedrick, Kyle R. (Marine Information Resources Corporation, Ellicott City, MD).

Historical digital sea ice data from the National Ice Center now available to the research community: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 26-27, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000382

Derksen, C. (University of Waterloo, Department of Geography, Waterloo, ON, Canada); Walker, A.; LeDrew, E. and Goodison, B.

Assessment of a combined SMMR and SSM/I derived snow water equivalent time series for Western Canada, 1978-1999: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 28-32, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000383

Hall, Dorothy K. (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Hydrological Sciences Branch, Greenbelt, MD); Riggs, George A. and Salomonson, Vincent V.

Mapping global snow cover using moderate resolution imaging spectroradiometer (MODIS) data: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 33-36, 16 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000384

Meier, Mark F. (University of Colorado at Boulder, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO) and Dyurgerov, Mark B.

Glacier monitoring; opportunities, accomplishments, and limitations: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 37-39, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000385

Meier, Walter N. (U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD); van Woert, Michael; Chase, Michael and McKenna, Paul.

Near real-time microwave sea ice products for operational sea ice analysis: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 40-45, illus., 19 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000386

Walsh, John (University of Illinois-Urbana/Champaign, Department of Atmospheric Science, Urbana, IL).

Sea ice datasets at NSIDC; from yearbooks to digital catalogs: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 46, illus. incl. 1 table, June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000387

Wensnahan, M. R. (University of Washington, Polar Science Center, Seattle, WA); Bentley, D. L.; Rothrock, D. A.; Tucker, W. B.; Yu, Y.; Weaver, R. and Fetterer, F.

Processing of ice draft measurements from submarine upward looking sonar: *in* Twenty-fifth anniversary; Monitoring an evolving cryosphere; summary of the NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, **Glaciological Data**, Rep. No. GD-30, p. 47-50, 9 ref., June 2002. *Meeting*: NSIDC special session at the American Geophysical Union fall meeting, Dec. 10-14, 2001, San Francisco, CA.

57000389

Maki, Masayuki (National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention, Advanced Technology Research Group, Japan) and Miyachi, Hideo.

Visualization of Doppler radar data; three-dimensional images of snow bands: **Bosai Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkyujo Kenkyu Hokoku = Report of the National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention**, 62, p. 1-12, illus., 18 ref., October 2001. Includes CD-ROM as appendix.

57000390

Nohguchi, Yasuaki (National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention, Snow and Ice Research Group, Japan).

Snow grain size gauge using beads: **Bosai Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkyujo Kenkyu Hokoku = Report of the National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention**, 62, p. 15-19, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., October 2001.

57000396

Myers, Charles E. (National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA); Haugh, John and Cate, David W., editors.

Arctic research of the United States: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 16, 131 p., illus., 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5984

57000404

Blankenship, Kurt, leader (NASA, Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, OH).

Icing for general aviation pilots: NASA, Glenn Research Center/Lewis Field, Cleveland, OH, 1 videocassette, May 21, 2002. videocassette.

57000406

Anonymous.

Evaluation of sub-sea physical environmental data for the Beaufort Sea OCS and incorporation into a geographic information system (GIS) database: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2002-017, 1 disc, 2002. compact disc. Final report.

57000448

Nam, Sae-Im.

The environmental impact of white phosphorus on avian species: 176 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, sketch map, 130 ref., Doctoral, June 1995, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5932

57000512

U. S., National Science Foundation.

America's investment in the future; NSF celebrating 50 years: Rep. No. NSF00-50, 173 p., illus., 2000. *Available from:* National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA, United States.

57000725

Andersson, L. (Linkoping Univ., Dep. Water Environmental Studies, Linkoping, Sweden) and Harding, R. J.

Soil-moisture deficit simulations with models of varying complexity for forest and grassland sites in Sweden and UK: **Water Resources Management**, 5(1), p. 25-46, illus. incl. 3 tables, 1991.

57000750

Gent, Peter R. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO); Craig, Anthony P.; Bitz, Cecilia M. and Weatherly, John W.

Parameterization improvements in an eddy-permitting ocean model for climate: **Journal of Climate**, 15(12), p. 1447-1459, illus., 36 ref., June 15, 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5939

57000751

Perovich, Donald K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Elder, Bruce.

Estimates of ocean heat flux at SHEBA: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., May 1, 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5940

57000766

Walsh, Marianne E.

White phosphorus; an environmental contaminant: 119 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, 42 ref., Master's, 1993, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH. Includes appendix. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-02-5942

57001404

West, Peter T., editor (National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA).

Polar press clips 2002: 369 p., illus., 2002. *Available from:* National Science Foundation, Arlington, VA, United States.

57001413

Salvatori, Rosamaria (Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, IIA, Italy); Casacchia, Ruggero and Ghergo, Stefano.

SISpec; snow & ice spectra archive: Agenzia Regionale per la Prevenzione e Protezione Ambientale del Veneto, Italy, 1 disc, illus., 200?. compact disc.

57001414

Agenzia Regionale per la Prevenzione e Protezione Ambientale del Veneto, Centro Valanghe di Arabba.

Neve e valanghe conoscenze di base, prevenzione e soccorso [Snow and avalanches fundamental knowledge, prevention and emergency rescue]: Agenzia Regionale per la Prevenzione e Protezione Ambientale del Veneto, Italy, 1 disc, illus., 2000. compact disc.

57001415

Chisso, Renato (Councillor for Environmental Policies, Italy) and Cadrobbi, Paolo, prefacers.

Biotopes in the territory of the Local Action Group 2 Pre-Alps and Dolomites of Belluno and Feltre; 7 places to experience: Agenzia Regionale per Prevenzione e Protezione Ambientale del Veneto, Italy, 1 disc, (Italian, English, German), illus., 2001. compact disc.

57001482

Squire, Vernon A. (University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Langhorne, Pat J., editors.

Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings: **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, 452 p., illus., 2002. ISBN: 1-877139-52-1. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. Individual papers are cited separately.

57001483

Lemee, Eric (University of Calgary, Department of Civil Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Brown, Thomas.

Small-scale plane strain punch tests: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 1-7, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001484

Lemee, Eric (University of Calgary, Department of Civil Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Brown, Thomas.

Review of ridge failure theories after analysing results from Confederation Bridge: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 8-15, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001485

Ettema, Robert (University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA) and Nixon, Wilfrid A.

Rubble-ice loads generated by cable-moored conical platform; ice-tank tests: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 16-22, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001486

Bercha, F. G. (Bercha Group, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Cerovsek, M.

Ice pressure ridge impacts on oil spills in the Alaska OCS: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 23-31, illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001487

Bercha, F. G. (Bercha Group, Calgary, AB, Canada).

Emergency evaluation of installations in Arctic ice conditions: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 32-39, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001488

Matsuo, Yuko (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan); Yasunaga, Yoshikatsu; Kioka, Shinji; Saeki, Hiroshi and Nagano, Akira.

The compressive strength of consolidated parts of ice ridge model: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 40-46, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001489

Kioka, Shinji (Civil Engineering Research Institute of Hokkaido, Port and Harbor Engineering Division, Sapporo, Japan); Yasunaga, Yoshikatsu; Matsuo, Yuko; Kubouchi, Atsushi and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Processes on ice scour event and control method of test conditions: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 47-55, illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001490

Shatalina, Iren N. (B. E. Vedenev VNIIG, St. Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Size of the consolidated part of hummock: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 56-61, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001491

Yasunaga, Yoshikatsu (Maeda Corporation, Tokyo, Japan); Kioka, Shinji; Matsuo, Yuko; Furuya, Atsumi and Saeki, Hiroshi.

The strength of the unconsolidated layer model of ice ridge: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 62-68, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001492

Timco, G. W. (National Research Council Canada, Canadian Hydraulic Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Barker, A.

What is the maximum pile-up height for ice?: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 69-77, illus. incl. 1 table, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001493

Makshtas, Alexander P. (University of Alaska, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Marchenko, Aleksey.

A model of ice ridge buildup: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 78-85, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001494

Liferov, Pavel (Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway); Loset, Sveinung; Moslet, Per Olav; Bonnemaire, Basile and Hoyland, Knut V.

Medium scale modelling of ice ridge scouring of the seabed; Part I, Experimental set-up and basic results: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 86-93, illus., 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001495

Hoyland, Knut V. (University Courses on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Norway); Liferov, Pavel; Moslet, Per Olav; Loset, Sveinung and Bonnemaire, Basile.

Medium scale modelling of ice ridge scouring of the seabed; Part II, Consolidation and physical properties: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 94-100, illus., 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001496

Liferov, Pavel (Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Trondheim, Norway); Jensen, A.; Hoyland, Knut V. and Loset, S.

On analysis of punch tests on ice rubble: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 101-109, illus. incl. 7 tables, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001497

Gjosteen, Janne K. O. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Department of Structural Engineering, Trondheim, Norway) and Loset, Sveinung.

Laboratory studies of oil spreading in broken ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 110-119, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001498

Gjosteen, Janne K. O. (Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU), Department of Structural Engineering, Trondheim, Norway) and Loset, Sveinung.

On the analysis of oil spreading in broken ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 120-127, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001499

Izumiyama, Koh (National Maritime Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan); Uto, Shotaro; Konno, Akihisa; Sakikawa, Mitsuhiro and Sakai, Shigeki.

Spreading of oil under ice covers; effects of bottom roughness of ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 128-133, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001500

Konno, Akihisa and Izumiyama, Koh.

Theory and modeling of the interfacial tension force on the oil spreading under ice covers: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 134-141, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001501

Otsuka, Natsuhiko (North Japan Port Consultants Company, Sapporo, Japan); Ogiwara, Kouji; Kanaami, Kohei; Takahashi, Shinjiro and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Experimental study on spreading of oil spilled among pack ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 142-149, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001502

Evers, Karl-Ulrich (Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany); Shen, Hayley H.; Dai, Mingrui; Yuan, Yong; Kolerski, Tomasz and Wilkinson, Jeremy.

A twin wave tank pancake ice growth experiment: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 150-157, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001503

Ackley, Stephen F. (Clarkson University, Potsdam, NY); Shen, Hayley H.; Dai, Mingrui and Yuan, Yong.

Wave-ice interaction during ice growth; the formation of pancake ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 158-164, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001504

Kawamura, T. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Hokkaido, Japan); Granskog, Mats A.; Ehn, Jens; Martma, T.; Lindfors, A.; Ishikawa, N.; Shirasawa, Kunio; Lepparanta, Matti and Vaikmaa, R.

Study on brackish ice in the Gulf of Finland: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 165-171, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001505

Granskog, Mats A. (Arctic Centre, Rovaniemi, Finland); Ehn, Jens; Virkkunen, Kristiina; Martma, Tonu; Thomas, David N. and Kola, Harri.

Chemical processes during formation of brackish water ice in the Baltic Sea: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 172-178, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001506

Cole, David M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); **Eicken, Hajo**; **Shapiro, Lewis H.** and **Frey, Karoline**.

Some observations of high porosity layers and brine drainage features in first-year sea ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 179-186, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5994

57001507

Timco, G. W. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and **Johnston, M. E.**

Sea strength during the melt season: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 187-193, illus., 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001508

Johnston, M. E. (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and **Timco, G. W.**

Temperature changes in first year Arctic sea ice during the decay process: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 194-202, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001509

Gauthier, M. F. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada); **de Abreu, R.**; **Timco, G. W.** and **Johnston, M. E.**

Ice strength information in the Canadian Arctic; from science to operations: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 203-210, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001510

Toyota, T. (Hokkaido University, Institute of Low Temperature Science, Hokkaido, Japan) and **Enomoto, H.**

Analysis of sea ice floes in the Sea of Okhotsk using ADEOS/AVNBIR images: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 211-217, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001511

Uto, Shotaro (National Maritime Research Institute, Japan); **Shimoda, Haruhito** and **Izumiyama, Koh.**

Ship-based sea ice observations in Lutzow-Holm Bay, East Antarctica: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 218-224, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001512

Verbeke, V. (Université Libre de Bruxelles, Département des Sciences de la Terre, Brussels, Belgium); Tison, J. L.; Trodahl, H. J. and Haskell, Tim G.

Banding in McMurdo fast ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 225-234, illus., 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001513

Petrich, Chris (University of Otago, Department of Physics, Dunedin, New Zealand); Langhorne, Pat J. and Haskell, Tim G.

Modelling of refrozen cracks in sea ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 235-242, illus., 18 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001514

Bellchamber-Amundrud, Trisha (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Vancouver, BC, Canada); Melling, Humfrey and Ingram, R. Grant.

Modelling the evolution of draft distribution in the sea ice pack of the Beaufort Sea: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 243-250, illus., 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001515

Granskog, Mats A. (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); Kaartokallio, Hermann and Lakomaa, Tuula.

Influence of the sea ice cover on geochemical cycles in the northern Baltic Sea: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 251-258, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001516

Makshtas, Alexander P. (University of Alaska at Alaska, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Shoutilin, S. V. and Romanov, V. F.

Sensitivity of modeled sea ice to external forcing and parameterizations of heat exchange processes: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 259-267, illus. incl. 4 tables, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001517

Ehn, Jens (University of Helsinki, Department of Physical Sciences, Helsinki, Finland); Rasmus, Kai; Lepparanta, Matti and Shirasawa, Kunio.

On the shortwave radiation parameterization in thermodynamic sea ice models in the Baltic Sea: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 268-274, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001518

Bond, P. E. (University of Otago, Department of Physics, Dunedin, New Zealand).

Monte Carlo modelling of sea ice beam-spread data: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 275-283, illus., 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001519

Su Jie (Ocean University of Qingdao, Department of Physical Oceanography, Qingdao, China); Wu Huiding; Li, Hai and Liu Qinzhen.

Simulation of sea ice in the Bohai Sea with and ice-ocean coupled model: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 284-291, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001520

Marchenko, Aleksey (Russian Academy of Sciences, Theoretical Department, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Nonlinear phenomena in resonant excitation of flexural-gravity waves: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 292-300, illus., 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001521

Marchenko, Aleksey (Russian Academy of Sciences, General Physics Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Makshtas, Alexander P. and Shapiro, Lewis H.

On the excitation of shelf edge waves due to shelf-induced oscillations of ice floes: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 301-309, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. Includes appendix.

57001522

Hegarty, Gareth M. (University of Otago, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Squire, Vernon A.

Large amplitude periodic waves beneath an ice sheet: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 310-317, illus., 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001523

Williams, Timothy D. (University of Otago, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Squire, Vernon A.

Ice-coupled waves near a deep water tide crack or ice jetty: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 318-326, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001524

Sakai, Shigeki (Iwate University, Ueda, Japan) and Hanai, Kohta.

Empirical formula of dispersion relation of waves in sea ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 327-335, illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001525

Frankenstein, Susan (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Hopkins, Mark A. and Shen, Hayley H.

Simulation of pancake ice dynamics in a wave field: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 336-343, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5995

57001526

Meylan, Michael H. (Massey University, Auckland, New Zealand).

Simulating ice floes in the MIZ using stochastic simulation: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 344-352, illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001527

Lepparanta, Matti (University of Helsinki, Department of Geophysics, Helsinki, Finland) and Wang, Keguang.

Sea ice dynamics in Baltic Sea basins: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 353-357, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001528

Hutchings, Jennifer K. (University of Alaska, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK) and Hibler, William D., III.

Modelling sea ice deformation with a viscous-plastic isotropic rheology: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 358-366, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001529

Heil, Petra (University of Alaska, IARC/Frontier, Fairbanks, AK); Hutchings, Jennifer K. and Hibler, William D., III.

Modes of variability of Arctic sea-ice motion from 1949 to 2000: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 367-374, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001530

Dmitrenko, Igor (University of Alaska, International Arctic Research Center, Fairbanks, AK); Hölemann, Jens; Kirillov, Sergey; Berezovskaya, Svetlana; Ivanova, Darya; Eicken, Hajo and Kassens, Heidemarie.

The impact of sea ice on the periodic shallow water dynamics in the Laptev Sea (Siberian Arctic): *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 375-381, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001531

Arndt, Carolin (University Courses on Svalbard, Longyearbyen, Norway) and Lonne, Ole Jorgen.

Transport of bioenergy by large scale Arctic ice drift: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 382-390, illus. incl. 1 table, 35 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001532

Pritchard, Robert (IceCasting, San Rafael, CA).

Stability of sea ice dynamics models: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 391-398, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001533

Yamamoto, Yasuji (Civil Engineering Research Institute of Hokkaido, Sapporo, Japan); Sakikawa, Mitsuhiro; Honma, Daisuke and Kioka, Shinji.

Underside profile and drift characteristics of sea ice on the Japanese coast of Okhotsk Sea: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 399-406, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001534

Haarpaintner, Jörg (National Ice Center, Washington, DC).

Sea ice classification of ERS-2 SAR images based on a nested-correlation ice-tracking algorithm: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 407-414, illus., 11 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001535

Hill, Katrina L. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Holbart, Tasmania, Australia) and Michael, Kelvin.

Improved Antarctic ice surface temperature algorithm for application to AVHRR data: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 415-422, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001536

Richter-Menge, Jackie (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Elder, Bruce; Claffey, Kerry; Overland, Jim and Salo, Sigrid.

In situ sea ice stresses in the western Arctic during the winter of 2001-2002: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 423-430, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2002.

Meeting: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5996

57001537

Gauthier, M. F. (Environment Canada, Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Falkingham, John C.

Long range ice forecasting techniques in the Canadian Arctic; initial verification: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 431-438, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 2002.

Meeting: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001538

Lieser, Jan L. (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lemke, Peter.

A sea ice forecast model for the Arctic Ocean: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 439-444, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001539

van Woert, Michael L. (National Ice Center, Washington, DC); Zhou, Cheng-Zhi; Meier, Walter N.; Hovey, Philip D. and Chase, Michael.

24-hour forecast verification of the operational "Polar Ice Prediction System": *in* Ice in the environment; Volume two, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 445-452, illus., 23 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001597

Squire, Vernon A. (University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Langhorne, Pat J., editors.

Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings: **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, 513 p., illus., 2002. ISBN: 1-877139-52-1. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. Individual papers are cited separately.

57001598

Tuthill, Andrew M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NY) and Vuyovich, Carrie M.

Physical model tests of ice passage at locks: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 1-7, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting:* 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5997

57001599

Liu, Lianwu (Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY); Tuthill, Andrew M. and Shen, Hung Tao.

Simulating ice passage at locks using the DynaRICE model: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 8-13, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5998

57001600

Ettema, Robert (University of Iowa, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, Iowa City, IA); Chen, Zhiming and Lai, Yong.

Frazil-ice ingestion by a submerged water intake; numerical-model and ice-tank findings: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 14-21, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001601

Ma, X. (Frontier Research System for Global Changes, Yokohama, Japan) and Fukushima, Y.

Modeling of river ice breakup date and thickness and the Lena River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 22-26, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001602

Kempema, E. W. (University of Wyoming, Geology and Geophysics, Laramie, WY); Shaha, J. M. and Eisinger, A. J.

Anchor-ice rafting of coarse sediment; observations from the Laramie River, Wyoming, USA: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 27-33, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001603

Kasai, Hideo (Hokkaido Electric Power Company, Hokkaido, Japan) and Kirayama, K.

Meteorological and hydrological conditions related to frazil problems in Hokkaido: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 34-42, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001604

Suzuki, Y. (Civil Engineering Research Institute, Sapporo, Japan); Watanabe, Yasuharu and Kuwamura, T.

Improvement of discharge observation accuracy in ice-covered rivers for river management: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 43-50, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001605

Ito, Yukiyoshi (CTI Engineering Company, Hydraulics Engineering Division, Japan); **Kobayashi, Mikio and Watanabe, Yasuharu.**

Conception of Chiyoda experimental channel: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 51-58, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001606

Vuglinsky, Valery (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Ice events on the Siberian rivers; formation and variability: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 59-66, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001607

Ramírez-Vargas, Ricardo (Tecnologico de la Laguna, Department of Chemical Engineering, Torreon, Mexico).

The effect of the cold spot regions on the frazil ice formation: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 67-75, illus., 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001608

Makita, Shunsue (Kita-13, Nishi-8, Sapporo, Japan); **Saeki, Hiroshi and Furuya, Atsumi.**

Effect of ice on water flow at Saloma Lagoon: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 76-82, illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001609

Healy, Dan (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); **Hicks, Faye and Loewen, Mark.**

Unsteady velocity profilers under a floating cover: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 83-90, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001610

Mahabir, C. (University of Alberta, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Edmonton, AB, Canada); **Hicks, F. E. and Fayek, A. Robinson.**

Forecasting ice jam risk at Fort McMurray, AB, using fuzzy logic: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 91-98, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001611

Morse, Brian (Université Laval, Saint-Foy, PQ, Canada) and Quach, Tung-Thanh.

Preventing frazil ice accumulations at hydroelectric facilities: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 99-107, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001612

Morse, Brian (Université Laval, Saint-Foy, PQ, Canada); Messier, Danielle; Stander, Edward and Quach, Tung-Thanh.

Winter processes in an estuarine environment: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 108-115, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001613

Shen Xianchen (Water Quality Research Center, Beijing, China).

River water hardness trend in Tibet Plateau as an indicator for global climate change: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 116-121, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001614

Punsalma, Batima (Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia) and Nyamsuren, Batnasan.

Climate change impacts on ice regime of the rivers in Mongolia: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 122-126, illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001615

Clark, S. (University of Manitoba, Hydraulics Research & Testing Facility, Civil Engineering, Winnipeg, MB, Canada).

Laboratory observations of frazil ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 127-133, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001616

Li, Hai (Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY); Jasek, Martin and Shen, Hung Tao.

Numerical simulation of Peace River ice conditions: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 134-141, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001617

Shen, Hung Tao (Clarkson University, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY).

Development of a comprehensive river ice simulation system: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 142-148, illus., 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001618

Ackermann, N. L. (Clarkson University, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Potsdam, NY); Shen, Hung Tao and Olsson, P.

Local scour around circular piers under ice covers: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 149-155, illus., 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001619

Yang Xianghui (Yellow River Hydrology and Water Resources Institute, Zhengzhou, China); Wang Ling and Zhang Xuecheng.

Analysis on the ice conditions changes in Inner Mongolia reach of Yellow River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 156-161, 7 tables, sketch map, 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001620

Ke Sujuan (Yellow River Conservancy Commission, Hydrology, Zhengzhou, China); Wang Min and Pan Qimin.

Ice flood characteristic and regulation plan during initial freeze-up period of Wanjiashai Reservoir: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 162-167, illus. incl. 1 table, 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001621

Huo Shiqing (Hydrology Bureau of Yellow River Conservancy Commission, Zhengzhou, China); Li Shiming; Zhu Qingping and Xue Janguo.

Characteristics of ice regime on the lower Yellow River during the 1990s: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 168-172, illus. incl. 4 tables, 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001622

Yang Kailin (China Institute of Water Resources and Hydropower Research, Beijing, China); Liu Zhiping; Chen Chujun; Liu Cuijie and Li Guifen.

Simulation of ice jams in basin reach of the second Songhua River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 173-180, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001623

Abdelnour, Razek (BMT Fleet Technology, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Liddiard, Andrew and Dumont, Stéphane.

Cost effective alternative for sinking and re-floating ice booms: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 181-189, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001624

Milburn, D. (Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Water Resources Division, Yellowknife, NT, Canada) and Krishnappan, B. G.

Modelling under-ice movement of cohesive sediments; Hay River, Northwest Territories, Canada: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 190-198, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 20 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001625

Lier, Oyvind Espeseth (Barlindhaug Consultants, Tromso, Norway).

Modeling of ice dams in the Karasjohka River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 199-203, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001626

Daly, Steven F. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Data assimilation in river ice forecasting: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 204-210, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5999

57001627

Liddiard, Andrew (BMT Fleet Technology, Kanata, ON, Canada); Abdelnour, Razek; Tremblay, Raymond-Marie; Quach, Tung-Thanh and Morse, Brian.

Design and monitoring of a prototype ice boom for use in an area of high current velocity: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 211-219, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001628

McDonald, Regan P. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Detroit, MI); White, Kathleen D.; Daly, Steven F. and Massie, Darrell D.

Implementation of ice jam predictor with user interface: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 220-227, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6000

57001629

Sui, Jueyi (University of Toronto, Department of Civil Engineering, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Karney, Bryan W.

Effects of ice on the hydraulics of Inner Mongolia reach of the Yellow River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 228-234, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001630

Li Shiming (Hydrology Bureau of Yellow River Conservancy Commission, Zhengzhou, China); Huo Shiqing and Li Genfeng.

The characteristic of the ice condition on the Yellow River: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 235-243, sketch map, 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001631

Frenette, Richard (University of Ottawa, Department of Civil Engineering, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Molleti, Sudhakar.

Viscous-slip approach to simulate vertical velocity profile for flow under ice cover: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 244-253, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001632

Hopkins, Mark A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Daly, S. F.; Shearer, D. R. and Townsend, W.

Simulation of river ice in a bridge design for Buckland, Alaska: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 254-261, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. Includes appendix. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6001

57001633

Dolgoplova, E. N. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Water Problems Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation).

Estimate of turbulence energy in ice-covered flow and its influence of river habitat: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 262-267, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001634

Alfredsen, Knut (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway); Fjeldstad, Hans-Petter and Tesaker, Einar.

Ice effects in artificial habitats: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 268-273, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001635

Nogami, T. (Civil Engineering Research Institute of Hokkaido, Sapporo, Japan); Watanabe, Yasuharu; Nakatsugawa, M.; Nakamura, F.; Kamura, K.; Yamada, H.; Tsuchiya, S.; Watanabe, K. and Iwase, H.

Experimental study on benthic fish habitats in an ice covered river: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 274-280, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001636

White, Kathleen D. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Reynolds, C. M.; Ringelberg, D. B.; Foley, K. L. and Perry, L. B.

Microbial community associations in river ice cover: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 281-288, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6002

57001637

Brown, Ross D. (Meteorological Service Canada, Climate Research Branch, Laval, PQ, Canada); Duguay, Claude R.; Goodison, Barry E.; Prowse, Terry D.; Ramsay, Bruce and Walker, Anne E.

Freshwater ice monitoring in Canada; an assessment of Canadian contributions for global climate monitoring: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 368-376, illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001638

Wendler, G. (University of Alaska, Geological Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Moore, B.; Curtis, J. and Stuefer, M.

Beaufort Sea ice concentration and the climate of the Alaskan North Slope: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 377-384, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001639

Masterson, D. M. (Sandwell Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Spencer, P. A.

Dynamic response of offshore structures to loads from a dynamic ice pack: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 385-393, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001640

Spencer, P. A. (Sandwell Engineering, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Masterson, D. M.

A Monte-Carlo simulator for calculating ice loads on multi-legged offshore structures: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 394-401, illus. incl. 5 tables, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001641

Fransson, Lennart (Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, Sweden).

Seasonal effects on the flexural strength of river ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 402-409, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001642

Jones, Stephen J. (National Research Council of Canada, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF, Canada) and Moores, Corwyn.

Resistance tests in ice with the USCGS Healy: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 410-415, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001643

Pfister, S. (C-CORE, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Williams, F. M. and Phillips, R.

Interaction of level ice with upward breaking conical structures at two scales: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 416-425, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001644

Tunik, Alfred (U. S. Coast Guard, Baltimore, MD); St. John, James W.; Sheinberg, Rubin and Minnick, Peter V.

Ice trials of the USCGS Healy; ice loads on rudder horns: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 426-433, illus. incl. 4 tables, 28 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001645

Jilenkov, A. G. (St. Petersburg Technical University, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation); Kapustiansky, S. M.; Shkinek, K. N.; Karna, K. and Loset, S.

3D numerical simulation of level ice-structure interaction: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 434-441, illus., 8 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001646

Frederking, Robert (National Research Council of Canada, Canadian Hydraulic Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada) and Barker, A.

Friction of sea ice on various construction materials: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 442-449, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001647

White, Kathleen D. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Laible, Jeffrey P.

Small temporal scale winter dissolved oxygen processes: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 289-296, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6003

57001648

Korhonen, Johanna (Finnish Environmental Institute, Helsinki, Finland).

Ice and water temperature conditions in some Finnish lakes: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 297-303, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001649

Roehl, Katrin (University of Otago, Department of Geography, Dunedin, New Zealand).

Thermal regime of an ice-contact lake and its implication for glacier retreat: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 304-312, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001650

Hill, Brian T. (National Research Council, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF, Canada); Ruffman, Alan and Drinkwater, Ken.

Historical record of the incidence of sea ice on the Scotian Shelf and the Gulf of St. Lawrence: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 313-320, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001651

Assel, Raymond A. (U. S. Department of Commerce, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, Ann Arbor, MI) and Norton, David C.

Twentieth century trends in the ice cover of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 321-327, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 12 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001652

Kuusisto, Esko (Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki, Finland).

Climate change and climate variability; friends or rivals?: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 328-335, illus., 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001653

Fjeldstad, Hans-Petter (SINTEF Energy Research, Trondheim, Norway); Bruland, Oddbjorn and Alfredsen, Knut.

Use of digital time lapse video to monitor river ice; preliminary report: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 336-343, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001654

Forbes, Donald L. (Geological Survey of Canada, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada); Manson, Gavin K.; Chagnon, Richard; Solomon, Steven M.; van der Sanden, Joost J. and Lynds, Tracy L.

Nearshore ice and climate change in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 344-351, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001655

Falkingham, John C. (Meteorological Service of Canada, Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Chagnon, Richard and McCourt, Steve.

Trends in sea ice in the Canadian Arctic: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 352-359, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001656

Heil, Petra (University of Alaska, IARC/Frontier, Fairbanks, AK) and Allison, Ian.

Long-term fast-ice variability off Davis and Mawson stations, Antarctica: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 360-367, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001657

Frederking, Robert (National Research Council, Canadian Hydraulics Centre, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Masterson, B.; Wright, B. and Spencer, P. A.

Ice load measuring panels; the next generation: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 450-457, illus., 3 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001658

Gagnon, Robert (National Research Council of Canada, Institute for Marine Dynamics, Saint John's, NF); Cumming, David; Ritch, Ron; Browne, Robin; Johnston, Michelle; Frederking, Robert; McKenna, Richard and Ralph, Freeman.

Overview of bergy bit impact trials: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 458-465, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001659

Hopkins, Mark A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH) and Thorndike, Alan S.

Linear kinematic features in Arctic Sea ice: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 466-473, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6004

57001660

Cole, David M. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Dempsey, John P.; Kjestveit, Guro; Shapiro, Saul; Shapiro, Lewis H. and Morley, Geoffrey M.

The cyclic and fracture response of sea ice in McMurdo Sound; Part I: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 474-481, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6005

57001661

Rogachko, Stanislav I. (Moscow State University of Civil Engineering, Moscow, Russian Federation); Istomin, Andrey D. and Karna, Tuomo.

Tests on a device to reduce ice forces: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 482-488, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001662

Kolari, K. (VTT Building and Transport, Finland); Kouhia, R. and Karna, T.

Ice failure simulation; softening material model: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 489-494, illus., 4 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001663

Palmer, Andrew (University of Cambridge, Department of Engineering, Cambridge, United Kingdom) and Dempsey, John P.

Models of large-scale crushing and spalling related to high-pressure zones: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 495-502, illus., 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001664

Brown, Thomas G. (University of Calgary, Calgary, AB, Canada) and Maattanen, Mauri.

Comparison of Kemi-I and Confederation Bridge cone ice load measurement results: *in* Ice in the environment; Volume one, Proceedings (Squire, Vernon A., editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings of the ... International Symposium on Ice**, 16, Vol. 1, p. 503-513, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: 16th international symposium on Ice, Dec. 2-6, 2002, Dunedin, New Zealand.

57001665

Ehlers, Peter, president (Bundesamt für Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie, Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Jahresbericht; 2001 [Annual report; 2001]: **Jahresbericht - Bundesamt für Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie**, 2001, 123 p., (German, English), illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 2002.

57001666

Núñez, Patrick (U. S. Army Tank-Automotive and Armaments Command, National Automotive Center); Reid, Alexander; Jones, Randy and Shoop, Sally.

A virtual evaluation suite for military ground vehicle dynamic performance and mobility: *in* International truck & bus meeting & exhibition, **SAE Technical Paper Series**, Rep. No. 2002-01-3049, unpaginated, illus., 13 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Nov. 18-20, 2002, Detroit, MI. Includes appendix. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5982

57001667

Sturm, Matthew, reviewer (U. S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Fort Wainwright, AK).

Snow ecology; an interdisciplinary examination of snow-covered ecosystems; book review: **Journal of Glaciology**, 47(157), p. 347, 2001. Edited by Jones, H. G., Pomeroy, J. W., Walker, D. A., and Hoham, R. W., Cambridge University Press, 378 pp., ISBN 0-521-58483-3, 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5957

57001692

Anonymous.

PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations: **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, variously paginated, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan. Individual papers are cited separately.

57001693

Burtwell, Marilyn (TRL, Crowthorne, United Kingdom) and Oberg, Gudrun.

COST Action 344; improvements to snow and ice control on European roads and bridges: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 9 p., illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001694

Bergstrom, Anna (Swedish National Road and Transport Institute, Infrastructure Maintenance, Linköping, Sweden).

Winter maintenance standards on cycleways; appropriate road condition for increased cycling during winter: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 9 p., illus., 21 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001695

Blomqvist, Goran (Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute, VTI, Linköping, Sweden).

De-icing salt and roadside environment; strategies for impact analyses: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 8 p., illus., 31 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001696

Moller, Staffan (Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute, Linköping, Sweden) and Ulegard, Carl-Henrik.

Weather descriptions and compensation model for winter road maintenance: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 6 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001697

Thunqvist, Eva-Lotta (Royal Institute of Technology, Haninge, Sweden).

Predicting steady state concentrations of chloride in groundwater and surface water: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 10 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001698

Gustafsson, Mats (National Swedish Road and Transport Research Institute (VTI), Linköping, Sweden).

Non-exhaust particles in the road environment; a literature review: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 10 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 53 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001699

Olander, Jan (Swedish Road Administration, National Road Management Department, Borlänge, Sweden).

Winter index by using RWIS and MESAN; an operational mesoscale analysis system: *in* PIARC 2002; XIth international winter road congress; reprints from proceedings of oral presentations, **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 350, 6 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2002. *Meeting*: Jan. 28-31, 2002, Sapporo, Japan.

57001721

Henry, K. S. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Stormont, J. C.; Barna, L. A. and Ramos, R. D.

Geocomposite capillary barrier drain for unsaturated drainage of pavements: *in* Seventh international conference on Geosynthetics (Delmas, Philippe, editor; *et al.*), **Proceedings - International Conference on Geosynthetics**, 7, p. 877-880, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Sept. 22-27, 2002, Nice, France.

www.Ficg-nice2002.comRotterdamS&Zpubl. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5959

57001812

Anonymous.

Sub sea challenges in Antarctic waters: **New Waves Newsletter**, 7, p. 4-5, illus., 2002.

57001824

Mosallam, A. (California State University at Fullerton, Fullerton, CA) and Dutta, P. K.

Behavior of epoxy adhesives for repair & rehabilitation of concrete structures under extreme temperature environments: *in* FRP composites in civil engineering; proceedings of the International conference; Volume II (Teng, J. G., editor), Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2001, p. 1559-1568, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Dec. 12-15, 2001, Hong Kong, China. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5964

57001825

Dutta, Piyush K. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Kwon, Soon-Chul and Lopez Anido, Roberto.

Fatigue evaluation of FRP composite bridge deck systems under extreme temperatures: *in* Durability of fiber reinforced polymer (FRP) composites for construction; proceedings of the Second international conference (CDCC 02)—Durabilité des composites en polymères renforcés de fibres (PRF) pour la construction; comptes rendus de la Deuxième conférence internationale (CDCC 02) (Benmokrane, Brahim, editor; *et al.*), **CDCC - International Conference on Durability of Fibre Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composites for Construction**, 2, p. 665-675, illus., 7 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: May 29-31, 2002, Montreal, PQ, Canada. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5965

57001871

Shimamura, Hideki, prefacer (Japan National Committee for Polar Research, Science Council of Japan, Japan).

Japanese Arctic research directory in 2002: National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan, 131 p., (Japanese, English), 2002.

57001875

Ihs, Anita, compiler (Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute, Linköping, Sweden).

Winter maintenance in Sweden: **VTI Sartryck**, Rep. No. 351, 28 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 2002. Compiled for COST 344 "Improvements to snow and ice control on European roads" Task Group "Best practice" March 27, 2002.

57001876

Leiviska, Topi.

Kirjallisuuskatsaus laivan propulsiokertoimista jaissa [Literature survey of ship propulsion coefficients in ice]: **Teknillinen Korkeakoulu - Laivalaboratorio, M = Helsinki University of Technology - Ship Laboratory, M**, Rep. No. M-272, 37 p., illus., 13 ref., 2002. ISBN: 951-22-6037-9. SeaTech2000+; the forward and astern propulsion of a ship in ice.

57001944

Taylor, Susan (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Feng, Xiahong; Williams, Mark and McNamara, James.

How isotopic fractionation of snowmelt affects hydrograph separation: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3683-3690, illus. incl. 2 tables, 38 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5971

57001955

Magnuson, J. J. (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Center for Limnology, Madison, WI); Wynne, R. H.; Benson, Barbara J. and Robertson, Dale M.

Lake and river ice as a powerful indicator of past and present climates: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2749-2756, illus., 30 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland. Includes appendix.

57001956

Kuusisto, Esko (Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki, Finland) and Elo, Aija-Riitta.
Lake and river ice variables as climate indicators in Northern Europe: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2761-2764, illus., 4 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57001957

Robertson, Dale M. (U. S. Geological Survey, Middleton, WI); Wynne, Randolph H. and Chang, William Y. B.
Influence of El Niño on lake and river ice cover in the Northern Hemisphere from 1900 to 1995: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2784-2788, 1 table, sketch maps, 10 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002025

Espizua, L. E. (Instituto Argentino de Nivologia, Glaciologia y Ciencias Ambientales (IANIGLA-CRICYT), Mendoza, Argentina).
Quaternary glacial sequence in the Rio Mendoza valley, Argentina: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 287-293, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341.

57002037

Fowler, C. W. (University of Colorado, Boulder, CO); Emery, W. J. and Maslanik, J. A.
Twenty three years of Antarctic sea ice motion from microwave satellite imagery: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 157-159, sketch maps, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002038

Li, Shusun (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Zhou, Xiaobing; Morris, Kim and Jeffries, Martin.
The spatial variability of summer sea ice in the Amundsen Sea seen from MODIS, RADARSAT SCANSAR and Landsat 7 ETM+ images: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 160-162, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002039

Worby, A. P. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and Comiso, J. C.
A study of the Antarctic sea ice edging using SSM/I and in-situ observations: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 163-167, illus., 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002040

Young, Neal W. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Collings, Adam D.; Gale, Tim; Hyland, Glenn; Morffew, Mark and Williams, Ray.

Mapping the Antarctic ice sheet margin and grounding zone for change detection: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 168-170, 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002041

Weller, G. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Cooperative Institute for Arctic Research, Fairbanks, AK).

Impacts of climate change in the Arctic: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 171-173, 1 table, 19 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002042

Van Woert, Michael L. (National Ice Center, Washington, DC); Meier, Walter; Zou, Cheng-Zhi; Beesley, Tony; Hovey, Phil and Bertoia, Cheryl.

A preliminary assessment of the Polar Ice Prediction System: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 174-176, 2 tables, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002043

Stow, Douglas (San Diego State University, Department of Geography, San Diego, CA); Daeschner, Scott; Hope, Allen; Douglas, David; Myneni, Ranga and Zhou, Liming.

Spatial-temporal trend of seasonally-integrated normalized difference vegetation index as an indicator of changes in Arctic tundra vegetation in the early 1990s: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 181-183, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002044

Nolan, Matt (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Institute of Northern Engineering, Fairbanks, AK) and Overduin, Paul.

SARfari; a tool for analyzing Arctic hydrology using space-borne SAR: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 184-186, illus., 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002045

Derrode, Stephane (ENST Bretagne, Department ITI, Brest, France); Mercier, G.; Le Caillec, J. M. and Garello, R.

Estimation of sea-ice SAR clutter statistics from Pearson's system of distributions: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 190-192, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002046

Ramsay, Bruce (Canadian Ice Service, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Flett, Dean; Manore, Michael and De Abreu, Roger.

RADARSAT-1 for sea ice monitoring in Canada; an operational success story: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 477-476, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002047

McGuire, Mary Ellen (Canadian Space Agency, Saint-Hubert, PQ, Canada); Parashar, S.; Mahmood, A. and Brule, L.

Evolution of Canadian Earth observation from RADARSAT 1 to RADARSAT-2: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 480-481, illus., 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002048

Mahmood, A. (Canadian Space Agency, Satellite Operations, Saint-Hubert, PQ, Canada) and Giugni, L. P.

Mapping recent lava flows with RADARSAT-1 imagery: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 482-483, illus., 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002049

Flett, Dean G. (Canadian Ice Service, Meteorological Service of Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada); Ramsay, B. R. and Falkingham, J. C.

Preparing for operational use of RADARSAT-2 data at the Canadian Ice Service: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 493-495, illus., 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002050

Rostan, Friedhelm (Astrium, Earth Observation and Science, Friedrichshafen, Federal Republic of Germany) and Mallow, U.

The CryoSat Earth Explorer Opportunity Mission; system calibration and mission performance: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 552-554, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002470

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK); Herriges, Jim and Macleod, Robb, leaders.

Steese-White Mountains earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 42, 55 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 14 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002471

Coldwell, James R. (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Juneau Mineral Information Center, Juneau, AK).

Economic prefeasibility studies of mining in the Stikine area, Southeast Alaska: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 52, 33 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 4 tables; site location map; economic geology map, 61 ref., August 2002. Includes appendices.

57002472

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Land Management); Merrit, Ed; Macleod, Robb and Sterrenberg, Beate, leaders.

Innoko earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 47, 80 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., October 2002. Includes appendices.

57002473

Payne, John, leader (U. S. Bureau of Land Management).

Waterfowl earth cover selection analysis within the National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 41, 83 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002474

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Department of the Air Force and Ducks Unlimited.

Stony River MOA earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 43, 61 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002475

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK); Sterrenberg, Beate and Macleod, Robb, leaders.

Susitna MOA earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 44, 67 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002476

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK); Sondergaard, Mike and Macleod, Robb, leaders.

Tiekel earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 46, 49 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002478

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge and Ducks Unlimited.

Galena MOA/Nowitna NWR earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 23, 51 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002479

Early, Tom (U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage, AK); Saperstein, Lisa; Payne, John; Macleod, Robb and Sterrenberg, Beate, leaders.

Kanuti NWR/Ray Mountains/Hogatza River earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 28, 85 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002480

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK) and Kempka, Dick, leaders.

National Petroleum Reserve-Alaska earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 40, 81 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002481

U. S. Bureau of Land Management and Ducks Unlimited.

Haines, Alaska earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 26, 61 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002482

Wesser, Sara (U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service); Payne, John and Macleod, Robb, leaders.

Yukon-Charley/Black River/Fortymile earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 48, 40 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002501

Prost, A. E. (Univ. Orléans, Lab. Géol. Structurale, Orleans, France); Deroin, J. P.; Simonin, A. and Deroin, T.

Le faciès pétrographique du Sommet de Finiels; résultats de la dynamique glaciaire sur le batholite granitique du Mont Lozère (Cévennes, sud de la France) [Petrographic facies of Finiels Summit; the result of glacial dynamics on the Mount Lozere granitic batholith, Cevennes, southern France]: **Géologie de la France**, 2, p. 3-7 (English sum.), illus., 1991.

57002502

Street, R. B. and Melnikov, P. I.

Cubierta de nieve estacional, hielo y permafrost [Seasonal snow cover, ice and permafrost]: *in* Cambio climatico; evaluacion de impactos del IPCC (Spain, Ministerio de Obras Publicas y Transportes), p. 267-304, illus. incl. 4 tables, 116 ref., 1992. *Available from:* Ministerio de Obras Publicas y Transportes, Madrid, Spain.

57002503

Beu, A. G. (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences, Lower Hutt, New Zealand).

Fossil records of the cold-water scallop *Zygochlamys delicatula* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) off northernmost New Zealand; how cold was the last glacial maximum?: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 42(4), p. 543-550, illus. incl. 1 table, 40 ref., 1999.

57002504

Anonymous.

Adventure network bought by new US travel conglomerate: **Antarctic**, 18(1), p. 7, 17, illus., 2000.

57002505

Yelverton, David E.

The riddle of the Antarctic Peninsula; the story of the French Antarctic expedition 1903-5; Part III: **Antarctic**, 18(1), p. 8-9, illus., 2000.

57002506

Ingram, Peter.

The "Vanda Lake-Boys": *Antarctic*, 18(1), p. 10-11, illus., 2000.

57002507

Anonymous.

Can market forces protect Antarctica?: *Antarctic*, 18(1), p. 12-13, illus., 2000.

57002508

Kurfurst, P. J. and Veillette, J. J.

Geotechnical characterization of terrain units, Bathurst, Cornwallis, Somerset, Prince of Wales and adjacent islands: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 471, 193 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., 19 ref., 1977.

57002509

McCool, D. K. (Washington State University, Pullman, WA); Pannkuk, C. D.; Saxton, K. E. and Kalita, P. K.

Winter runoff and erosion on northwestern USA cropland: *in* Sediment management in agricultural watersheds; American contributions; Part II (Römkens, M. J. M., editor; *et al.*), **International Journal of Sediment Research**, 15(2), p. 149-161, illus. incl. 12 tables, 16 ref., 2000.

57002510

Staniszewski, Andrzej (Polish Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Sopot, Poland); Pazdro, Ksenia; Beldowski, Jacek; Leippe, Thomas; Emeis, Kay-Christian and Pempkowiak, Janusz.

Temporal and spatial changes of cadmium in the near-bottom suspended matter of the Pomeranian Bay-Arkona Deep system: **Oceanologia = Oceanology**, 42(4), p. 483-491, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 12 ref., 2000.

57002511

Opdyke, Bradley N. (Australian National University, Department of Geology, Canberra, Australia).

Shallow water carbonate deposition and its effect on the carbon cycle: *in* The carbon cycle (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global Change Institute (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; Rasmussen, Carol, editor). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 6, p. 161-167, illus. incl. 1 table, 40 ref., 2000.

57002512

Semtner, Albert J., Jr. (U. S. Naval Postgraduate School, Department of Oceanography, Narragansett, RI).

Very high resolution estimates of global ocean circulation, suitable for carbon cycle modeling: *in* The carbon cycle (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global Change Institute (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; Rasmussen, Carol, editor). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 6, p. 212-228, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., 2000.

57002513

Keir, Robin S. (GEOMAR, Research Center for Marine Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany).

Effects of ocean circulation change on atmospheric CO₂: *in* The carbon cycle (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global Change Institute (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; Rasmussen, Carol, editor). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 6, p. 229-237, illus. incl. 1 table, 31 ref., 2000.

57002514

Schimel, David S. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Climate and Global Dynamics Division, Boulder, CO); Enting, Ian G.; Heimann, Martin; Wigley, Tom M. L.; Raynaud, Dominique; Alves, D.; Siegenthaler, U.; Brown, S.; Emanuel, William R.; Fasham, M.; Field, C.; Friedlingstein, Pierre; Gifford, Roger M.; Houghton, Richard A.; Janetos, A.; Kempe, S.; Leemans, R.; Maier-Reimer, E.; Marland, Gregg; McMurtrie, R.; Melillo, J.; Minster, J. F.; Monfray, P.; Mousseau, M.; Ojima, Dennis S.; Peel, D.; Skole, D.; Sulzman, E.; Tans, P.; Totterdell, I. and Vitousek, P.

CO₂ and the carbon cycle (extracted from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report, "climate change, 1994"): *in* The carbon cycle (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global Change Institute (Wigley, Tom M. L., editor; Rasmussen, Carol, editor). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 6, p. 7-36, illus. incl. 3 tables, 188 ref., 2000.

57002515

Bischof, Kai.

Effect of enhanced UV-radiation on photosynthesis of Arctic/cold-temperate macroalgae: **Berichte zur Polarforschung**, 375, 88 p. (German sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 221 ref., 2000.

57002516

Newton, George R. (U. S. Arctic Research Commission).

The science ice exercise program; history, achievements, and future of SCICEX: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 14, Fall, Winter, p. 2-7, illus., 2000.

57002517

Kwok, Ron (California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Monitoring sea ice thickness from space: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 14, Fall, Winter, p. 8-14, illus., 3 ref., 2000.

57002518

Overland, James (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Richter-Menge, Jacqueline.

Observational and theoretical foundation for improving Arctic sea ice models: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 14, Fall, Winter, p. 15-16, illus., 2000. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5981

57002519

Hunt, G. L., Jr. (University of California at Irvine, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Irvine, CA) and Stabeno, Phyllis J.

Ecosystem responses to weather patterns in the southeastern Bering Sea: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 14, Fall, Winter, p. 17-24, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 2000.

57002520

Macklin, S. Allen (NOAA, Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory, Seattle, WA) and Stabeno, Phyllis J.

Marine ecosystem studies of physical and biological interactions in the eastern Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska: **Arctic Research of the United States**, 14, Fall, Winter, p. 25-32, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., 2000.

57002521

Forsman, K. Jonas (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden).

Contaminant transport in non-uniform streams and streambeds: **Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology**, 595, 32 p., illus., 30 ref., Doctoral, 2000, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden. ISBN: 91-554-4884-4.

57002522

Villalba, Ricardo (IANIGLA-CRICYT, Departamento de Dendrocronología e Historia Ambiental, Mendoza, Argentina).

Dendroclimatology; a Southern Hemisphere perspective: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 27-57, illus. incl. sketch maps, 156 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341.

57002523

Llorens, R. (IANIGLA-CRICYT, Instituto Argentino Nivologia, Glaciología y Ciencias Ambientales, Mendoza, Argentina) and Leiva, J. C.

Recent glacier fluctuations in the Southern Andes: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 143-149, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341.

57002524

Wingenroth, Monica Cristina (Instituto Argentino de Nivologia, Glaciología y Ciencias Ambientales, Mendoza, Argentina).

Palynological data indicating glacier growth and environmental conditions: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 151-169, illus. incl. sect., 6 tables, sketch map, 68 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341. *Holocene*

57002525

Latrubesse, Edgardo M. (Universidade Federal de Goias, IESA, Goiania, GO, Brazil).

The late Pleistocene in Amazonia; a paleoclimatic approach: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 209-224, strat. col., 1 table, sketch maps, 46 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341.

57002526

Anhuf, Dieter (University of Mannheim, Geographical Institute, Mannheim, Federal Republic of Germany).

Vegetation history and climate changes in Africa north and south of the equator (10°S to 10°N) during the last glacial maximum: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 225-248, 4 tables, sketch maps, 90 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341. *Quaternary*

57002527

Runge, Jürgen (University of Paderborn, Department of Physical Geography, Paderborn, Federal Republic of Germany).

Environmental and climatic history of the eastern Kivu area (D. R. Congo, ex Zaire) from 40 ka to the present: *in* Southern Hemisphere paleo- and neoclimates (Smolka, Peter, editor; *et al.*), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 249-262, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 37 ref., 2000. IGCP Project No. 341.

57002528

Pandey, P. C. (Antarctic Study Centre, Goa, India) and Gairola, R. M.

Satellite oceanography; review of the progress and future prospects: **Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, Part A: Physical Sciences**, 66(3-4), p. 317-365, illus. incl. 4 tables, 123 ref., July 2000.

57002529

Wright, Karen.

Birth of an Antarctic super-berg; whither the biggest iceberg in recorded history?: **Discover (Chicago)**, 21(10), p. 42, 44, illus., October 2000.

57002530

Dabkowska-Naskret, Halina (University of Technology and Agriculture, Department of Soil Science, Bydgoszcz, Poland) and Jaworska, Hanna.

Titanium in Alfisols formed from glacial deposits of different ages in Poland: *in* Records of environmental changes in soils (Catt, J. A., editor; *et al.*), **Quaternary International**, 78, p. 61-67, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: Records in soils of environmental and anthropogenic changes, Aug. 1998, Montpellier, France.

57002531

Ivask, Juri (Tallinn Technical University, Institute of Geology, Tallinn, Estonia); Pentchuk, Jaan and Vaikmae, Rein.

Ion chromatographic determination of major anions and cations in Antarctic ice: **Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Chemistry = Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised. Keemia**, 50(1), p. 46-51 (Estonian sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., March 2001.

57002532

Guneriussen, Tore (NORUT IT, Tromsø, Norway); Johnsen, Harald and Lauknes, Inge.

Snow cover mapping capabilities using RADARSAT standard mode data: **Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing**, 27(2), p. 109-117 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., April 2001.

57002533

Murphy, M. A. (University of Guelph, Department of Land Resource Science, Guelph, ON, Canada); Martini, I. P. and Protz, R.

Seasonal changes in subarctic wetlands and river ice breakup detectable on RADARSAT images, southern Hudson Bay Lowland, Ontario, Canada: **Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing**, 27(2), p. 143-158 (French sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., April 2001.

57002534

Shuman, Christopher A. (University of Maryland, College Park, Earth System Science Interdisciplinary Center, College Park, MD); Steffen, Konrad; Box, Jason E. and Stearns, Charles R.

A dozen years of temperature observations at the Summit; central Greenland automatic weather stations 1987-99: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 40(4), p. 741-752, illus. incl. 4 tables, 19 ref., April 2001.

57002535

Parish, Thomas R. (University of Wyoming, Department of Atmospheric Science, Laramie, WY) and Cassano, John J.

Forcing of the wintertime Antarctic boundary layer winds from the NCEP-NCAR global reanalysis: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 40(4), p. 810-821, illus. incl. sketch map, 42 ref., April 2001.

57002536

Löffler-Mang, Martin (PMTech AG, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany) and Blahak, Ulrich.

Estimation of the equivalent radar reflectivity factor from measured snow size spectra: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 40(4), p. 843-849, illus., 7 ref., April 2001.

57002537

Eichler, Anja (Paul Scherrer Institute, Villigen, Switzerland); Schwikowski, Margit and Gäggeler, Heinz W.

Meltwater-induced relocation of chemical species in Alpine firn: **Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology**, 53(2), p. 192-203, illus. incl. 1 table, 44 ref., April 2001.

57002538

Tassier-Surine, Stephanie A. (Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Bureau, Iowa City, IA).

Pre-Wisconsinan stratigraphy in Southeast Iowa: *in* Classic geology of the Burlington area; Des Moines County, Iowa (Witzke, Brian J., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society of Iowa Guidebook**, 71, p. 21-27, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., April 28, 2001.

57002539

Eriksson, Marie (Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences, Goteborg, Sweden).

Winter road climate investigations using GIS: **Earth Sciences Centre, Goteborg University. A**, A69, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 130 ref., Master's, 2001, Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences, Goteborg.

57002540

Bard, Edouard (Université Aix-Marseille III, CEREGE, Aix-en-Provence, France).

Paleoceanographic implications of the difference in deep-sea sediment mixing between large and fine particles: **Paleoceanography**, 16(3), p. 235-239, illus., 33 ref., June 2001.

57002541

Grousset, Francis E. (Université Bordeaux, Département de Géologie et Océanographie, Talence, France); Cortijo, Elsa; Huon, Sylvain; Hervé, Laurence; Richter, Thomas; Burdloff, Didier; Duprat, Josette and Weber, Olivier.

Zooming in on Heinrich layers: **Paleoceanography**, 16(3), p. 240-259, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 65 ref., June 2001.

57002542

Lee, Kyung E. (Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, College Station, TX); Slowey, Niall C. and Herbert, Timothy D.

Glacial sea surface temperatures in the subtropical North Pacific; a comparison of $U^{k'}$, $\delta^{18}O$, and foraminiferal assemblages temperature estimates: **Paleoceanography**, 16(3), p. 268-279, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 40 ref., June 2001.

57002543

Oppo, Delia W. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Woods Hole, MA); Keigwin, Lloyd D.; McManus, Jerry F. and Cullen, James L.

Persistent suborbital climate variability in marine isotope stage 5 and Termination II: **Paleoceanography**, 16(3), p. 280-292, illus., 81 ref., June 2001.

57002544

Bianchi, G. G. (University of Cambridge, Department of Earth Sciences, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Vautravers, M. and Shackleton, Nicholas J.

Deep flow variability under apparently stable North Atlantic deep water production during the last interglacial of the subtropical NW Atlantic: **Paleoceanography**, 16(3), p. 306-316, illus. incl. sketch map, 59 ref., June 2001.

57002545

Smith, Shawn R. (Florida State University, Center for Ocean-Atmospheric Prediction Studies, Tallahassee, FL) and O'Brien, James J.

Regional snowfall distributions associated with ENSO; implications for seasonal forecasting: **Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society**, 82(6), p. 1179-1191, illus. incl. 4 tables, 17 ref., June 2001.

57002546

Zhang, Xiangdong (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Frontier Research System for Global Change, Fairbanks, AK) and Zhang, Jing.

Heat and freshwater budgets and pathways in the Arctic Mediterranean in a coupled ocean/sea-ice model: **Journal of Oceanography**, 57(2), p. 207-234, illus. incl. 8 tables, 75 ref., April 2001.

57002547

Lindgren, Mariko (University of Helsinki, Mycology Department, Helsinki, Finland).

Polypore (Basidiomycetes) species richness and community structure in natural boreal forests of NW Russian Karelia and adjacent areas in Finland: **Acta Botanica Fennica**, 170, 41 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, geol. sketch maps, 136 ref., 2001.

57002548

Wakefield, Julie.

The search for extreme life: **Scientific American**, 283(1), p. 30, 32, illus., July 2000.

57002549

Matrosov, Sergey Y. (University of Colorado, Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences, Boulder, CO) and Heymsfield, Andrew J.

Use of Doppler radar to assess ice cloud particle fall velocity; size relations for remote sensing and climate studies: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 105(17), p. 22,427-22,436, illus. incl. 2 tables, 22 ref., September 16, 2000.

57002550

Read, J. F. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom) and Pol-lard, R. T.

A long-lived eddy in the Iceland Basin 1998: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 106(6), p. 11,411-11,421, illus. incl. 1 plate, 1 table, geol. sketch map, 20 ref., June 15, 2001.

57002551

Guay, Christopher K. H. (Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences, Corvallis, OR); Falkner, Kelly Kenison; Muench, Robin D.; Mensch, Manfred; Frank, Markus and Bayer, Reinhold.

Wind-driven transport pathways for Eurasian Arctic river discharge: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 106(6), p. 11,469-11,480, illus. incl. 2 plates, 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., June 15, 2001.

57002552

Nicholls, K. W. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cam-bridge, United Kingdom); Osterhus, S.; Makinson, K. and Johnson, M. R.

Oceanographic conditions south of Berkner Island, beneath Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 106(6), p. 11,481-11,492, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., June 15, 2001.

57002553

Savage, S. B. (McGill University, Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Crocker, G. B.; Sayed, M. and Carrieres, T.

Bergy bit and growler melt deterioration: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 106(6), p. 11,493-11,504, illus. incl. 2 tables, block diag., 18 ref., June 15, 2001.

57002554

Johnson, R. G. (University of Minnesota, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Minne-apolis, MN).

Last interglacial sea stands on Barbados and an early anomalous deglaciation timed by differen-tial uplift: **Journal of Geophysical Research, C, Oceans**, 106(6), p. 11,543-11,551, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 38 ref., June 15, 2001.

57002555

Almond, P. C. (Lincoln University, Division of Soil, Plant and Ecological Sciences, Lincoln, New Zealand); Moar, N. T. and Lian, O. B.

Reinterpretation of the glacial chronology of South Westland, New Zealand: **New Zealand Jour-nal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(1), p. 1-15, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., 2001.

57002556

Shulmeister, J. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); McKay, R.; Singer, C. and McLea, W.

Glacial geology of the Cobb Valley, Northwest Nelson: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(1), p. 47-54, illus., 23 ref., 2001.

57002557

Bacon, S. N. (Humboldt State University, Department of Geology, Arcata, CA); Chinn, T. J.; Van Dissen, R. J.; Tillinghast, S. F.; Goldstein, H. L. and Burke, R. M.

Paleo-equilibrium line altitude estimates from late Quaternary glacial features in the inland Kaimouira Range, South Island, New Zealand: **New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics**, 44(1), p. 55-67, illus. incl. 1 table, 46 ref., 2001. Includes 2 appendices.

57002558

Wang Zipan (State Ocean Administration, Second Institute of Oceanography, Hangzhou, China); Deprez, Patrick P. and Berkman, Paul A.

Sea level change and environmental evolution of coastal lakes in Vestfold Hills, Antarctica: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 9-20, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., June 2001.

57002559

Yang Weili (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geographical Science and Natural Resources Research, Beijing, China); Mao Xueying; Dai Xiongxin and Hong Ouyang.

Geochemistry of rare-earth elements and its significance in the study of climatic and environmental change in Barrow, Arctic Alaska: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 21-30, illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., June 2001.

57002560

He Yuanqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Yao Tandong; Kang Jiancheng; Yang Meixue; Shen Yongping and Sun Weizhen.

Distribution features of stable oxygen isotopes in the typical monsoon temperate-glacier region, Mountain Yulong in China: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 31-38, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., June 2001.

57002561

Lai Yuanming (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Wu Ziwang; Zhu Yuanlin and Allard, Michel.

A climatic variation observed in permafrost temperature at Kangiqsualujuaq in northern Quebec: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 39-47, illus. incl. 3 tables, 8 ref., June 2001.

57002562

Zhang Mingjun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, State Key Laboratory of Frozen Soil Engineering, Lanzhou, China); Li Zhongqin; Qin Dahe; Xiao Cunde; Yang Huiian; Kang Jiancheng and Li Jun.

Preliminary research on the transmission path of SO_4^{2-} and NO_3^- in Antarctic ice sheet: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 48-52, illus., 14 ref., June 2001.

57002563

Liu Zilin (State Ocean Administration, Key Laboratory of Submarine Geosciences, Hangzhou, China); Cai Yuming; Ning Xiuren; Liu Chenggang; Zhu Genhai and Wang Xiaogu.

Primary productivity and chlorophyll a in Prydz Bay and its mouth in Antarctica during the austral summer of 1999/2000: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 53-62, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., June 2001.

57002564

Li Chaolun (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Qingdao, China); Sun Song; Zhang Guangtao and Ji Peng.

Grazing of *Salpa thompsoni* on phytoplankton in summer in the Prydz Bay region, Antarctica: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 63-68, illus., 18 ref., June 2001.

57002565

Zeng Yinxin (Polar Research Institute of China, Shanghai, China); Cai Minghong; Chen Bo and He Jianfeng.

Isolation and characterization of a marine bacterium producing protease from Chukchi Sea, Arctic: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 69-74, illus., 10 ref., June 2001.

57002566

Zhang Guangtao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Oceanology, Qingdao, China) and Sun Song.

Distribution and structure of zooplankton communities in the austral summer in the Prydz Bay, Antarctica: **Chinese Journal of Polar Science**, 12(1), p. 75-81, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., June 2001.

57002567

Anonymous.

Arctic oil and gas digest: **The Polar Times**, 2(18), p. 20-23, illus., 2001.

57002568

Forman, Steven L. (University of Illinois at Chicago, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, Chicago, IL); Ingolfsson, Olafur; Gataullin, Vallery; Mantley, William and Lokrantz, Hanna.

Late Quaternary stratigraphy, glacial limits, and paleoenvironments of the Marresale area, western Yama Peninsula, Russia: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 57(3), p. 355-370, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., May 2002.

57002569

Shepherd, Andrew (University College London, Centre for Polar Observation and Modelling, London, United Kingdom); Wingham, Duncan J. and Mansley, Justin A. D.

Inland thinning of the Amundsen Sea sector, West Antarctica: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 25 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002570

Jin Yufang (Boston University, Department of Geography, Boston, MA); Schaaf, Crystal B.; Gao, Feng; Li, Xiaowen; Strahler, Alan H.; Zheng, Xubin and Dickinson, Robert E.
How does snow impact the albedo of vegetated land surfaces as analyzed with MODIS data?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 18 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002571

Minobe, Shoshiro (Hokkaido University, Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Sapporo, Japan) and Nakanowateri, Takuya.
Global structure of bidecadal precipitation variability in boreal winter: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 31 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002572

Rajeevan, M. (India Meteorological Department, Poona, India).
Winter surface pressure anomalies over Eurasia and Indian summer monsoon: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002573

Gillett, Nathan P. (University of Oxford, Department of Physics, Oxford, United Kingdom); Allen, Myles R. and Williams, Keith D.
The role of stratospheric resolution in simulating the Arctic Oscillation response to greenhouse gases [abstr.]: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 23 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002574

Le Quéré, Corinne (Max Planck Institut für Biogeochemie, Jena, Federal Republic of Germany); Bopp, Laurent and Tegen, Ina.
Antarctic Circumpolar Wave impact on marine biology; a natural laboratory for climate change study: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002575

Liu, Zhengyu (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Center for Climatic Research, Madison, WI); Shin, Sang-Ik; Otto-Bliesner, Bette; Kutzbach, John E.; Brady, Esther C. and Lee, Dong Eum.
Tropical cooling at the last glacial maximum and extratropical ocean ventilation: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002576

Zuberi, Bilal (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Departments of Chemistry and Earth, Atmospheric and Planetary Sciences, Cambridge, MA); Bertram, Allan K.; Cassa, Christopher A.; Molina, Luisa T. and Molina, Mario J.
Heterogeneous nucleation of ice in $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ -H₂O particles with mineral dust immersions: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., May 15, 2002.

57002577

Wadhams, P. (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Holfort, J.; Hansen, E. and Wilkinson, J. P.

A deep convective chimney in the winter Greenland Sea: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus., May 15, 2002.

57002578

Winckler, Gisela (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Aeschbach-Hertig, Werner; Holoher, Johannes; Kipfer, Rolf; Levin, Ingeborg; Poss, Christian; Rehder, Gregor; Suess, Erwin and Schlosser, Peter.

Noble gas and radiocarbon in natural gas hydrates: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002579

Carlson, H. C. (AFOSR, Arlington, VA); Oksavik, K.; Moen, J.; van Eyken, A. P. and Guio, P.

ESR mapping of polar-cap patches in the dark cusp: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., 19 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002580

Nagatsuma, Tsutomu (Communications Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan).

Saturation of polar cap potential by intense solar wind electric fields: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 11 p., illus., 17 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002581

Michalski, Joseph R. (Arizona State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Tempe, AZ) and Greeley, Ronald.

En echelon ridge trough structures on Europa: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus., 19 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002582

Marotta, Anna Maria (Universita di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Milan, Italy) and Sabadini, Roberto.

Tectonic versus glacial isostatic deformation in Europe: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002583

Sabadini, R. (Universita di Milano, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Milan, Italy); Di Donato, G.; Vermeersen, L. L. A.; Devoti, R.; Luceri, V. and Bianco, G.

Ice mass loss in Antarctica and stiff lower mantle viscosity inferred from the long wavelength time dependent gravity field: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002584

Nuth, Van (University of Texas at Austin, Department of Geological Sciences, Austin, TX); Pulliam, Jay and Wilson, Clark.

Migration of radar altimeter waveform data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(10), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sects., 14 ref., May 15, 2002.

57002585

Kaplan, Michael R. (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI); Wolfe, Alexander P. and Miller, Gifford H.

Holocene environmental variability in southern Greenland inferred from lake sediments: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(2), p. 149-159, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., September 2002.

57002586

Makinen, Seppo (SnowHow Oy, Oulu, Finland) and Kilpelainen, Mikko.

Snow construction in Finland during 1990-2001: *in* Winter cities forum 2002 (International Association of Mayors of Northern Cities), Winter Cities Forum, International, p. 1-8, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: Feb. 7-10, 2002, Aomori, Japan.

57002587

Owen, Lewis A. (University of California at Riverside, Department of Earth Sciences, Riverside, CA); Derbyshire, Edward and Scott, Christine H.

Contemporary sediment production and transfer in high-altitude glaciers: **Sedimentary Geology**, 155(1-2), p. 13-36, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 58 ref., January 10, 2003.

57002588

Ichiyangi, Kimpei (Frontier Observational Research System for Global Change, Tokyo, Japan); Numaguti, Atusi and Kato, Kikuo.

Stable isotope compositions of precipitation in Antarctic Peninsula in response to El Nino/Southern Oscillation: **Journal of Japanese Association of Hydrological Sciences**, 32(3), p. 71-81, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., August 2002.

57002589

Tison, Jean-Louis (Université Libre de Bruxelles, Département des Sciences de la Terre et de l'Environnement, Brussels, Belgium); Haas, Christian; Gowing, Marcia M.; Sleewaegen, Suzanne and Bernard, Alain.

Tank study of physico-chemical controls on gas content and composition during growth of young sea ice: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 177-190, illus. incl. 4 tables, 46 ref., 2002.

57002590

Knight, Peter G. (Keele University, Keele, United Kingdom); Waller, Richard I.; Patterson, Carrie J.; Jones, Alison P. and Robinson, Zoe P.

Discharge of debris from ice at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 192-198, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 39 ref., 2002.

57002591

Zwally, H. Jay (NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Ocean and Ice Branch, Greenbelt, MD) and Jun, Li.

Seasonal and interannual variations of firn densification and ice-sheet surface elevation at the Greenland Summit: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 199-207, illus., 42 ref., 2002.

57002592

Mair, Douglas W. F. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Sharp, Martin J. and Willis, Ian C.

Evidence for basal cavity opening from analysis of surface uplift during a high-velocity event; Haut Glacier d'Arolla, Switzerland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 208-216, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 42 ref., 2002.

57002593

Zumberge, Mark A. (Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA); Elsberg, Daniel H.; Harrison, William D.; Husmann, Eric; Morack, John L.; Pettit, Erin C. and Waddington, Edwin D.

Measurement of vertical strain and velocity at Siple Dome, Antarctica, with optical sensors: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 217-225, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 2002.

57002594

White, Jason M. (Antarctic CRC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia) and McKelvey, Barrie C.

Cenozoic glaciogene sedimentation and erosion at the Menzies Range, southern Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 226-236, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sects., 52 ref., 2002.

57002595

Bamber, Jonathan (University of Bristol, Centre for Polar Observations and Modelling, Bristol, United Kingdom) and Rignot, Eric.

Unsteady flow inferred for Thwaites Glacier, and comparison with Pine Island Glacier, West Antarctica: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 237-246, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, block diag., 23 ref., 2002.

57002596

Rignot, Eric (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Ice-shelf changes in Pine Island Bay, Antarctica, 1947-2000: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 247-256, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 31 ref., 2002.

57002597

Munroe, Jeffrey S. (University of Wisconsin-Madison, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Madison, WI) and Mickelson, David M.

Last Glacial Maximum equilibrium-line altitudes and paleoclimate, northern Uinta Mountains, Utah, U.S.A.: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 257-266, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 5 tables, sects., 44 ref., 2002.

57002598

de Ruyter de Wildt, Martijn S. (Universiteit Utrecht, Instituut voor Marien en Atmosferisch Onderzoek, Utrecht, Netherlands); Oerlemans, Johannes and Bjornsson, Helgi.

A method for monitoring glacier mass balance using satellite albedo measurements; application to Vatnajokull, Iceland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 267-278, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 54 ref., 2002.

57002599

Rabus, Bernhard T. (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK) and Echelmeyer, Keith A.

Increase of 10 m ice temperature; climate warming or glacier thinning?: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 279-286, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 2002.

57002600

Goodsell, Becky (University of Wales, Institute of Geography, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Hambrey, Michael J. and Glasser, Neil F.

Formation of band ogives and associated structures at Bas Glacier d'Arolla, Valais, Switzerland: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 287-300, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 table, block diag., 54 ref., 2002.

57002601

Cheng, Bin (Finnish Institute of Marine Research, Helsinki, Finland).

On the numerical resolution in a thermodynamic sea-ice model: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 301-311, illus. incl. 2 tables, 45 ref., 2002.

57002602

Lundy, Chris C. (Montana State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Bozeman, MT); Edens, Michael Q. and Brown, Robert L.

Measurement of snow density and microstructure using computed tomography: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 312-316, illus., 15 ref., 2002.

57002603

Arcone, Steven A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH).

Airborne-radar stratigraphy and electrical structure of temperate firn; Bagley ice field, Alaska, U.S.A.: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 317-334, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sects., 56 ref., 2002. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5983

57002604

Kang Shichang; Qin Dahe; Mayewski, Paul A.; Sneed, Sharon B. and Yao Tandong.

Chemical composition of fresh snow on Xixabangma Peak, central Himalaya, during the summer monsoon season: **Journal of Glaciology**, 48(161), p. 337-340, illus., 2002.

57002605

Nakada, Masao (Kyuhu University, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, Fukuoka, Japan) and Okuno, Jun'ichi.

Perturbations of the Earth's rotation and their implications for the present-day mass balance of both polar ice caps: **Geophysical Journal International**, 152(1), p. 124-138, illus., 68 ref., January 2003.

57002606

Mackay, J. Ross (University of British Columbia, Department of Geography, Vancouver, BC, Canada) and Burn, C. R.

The first 20 years (1978-1979 to 1998-1999) of active-layer development, Illisarvik experimental drained lake site, western Arctic Coast, Canada: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 39(11), p. 1657-1674 (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 41 ref., November 2002.

57002607

Beierle, Brandon D. (Queen's University, Department of Geography, Kingston, ON, Canada).

Late Quaternary glaciation in the northern Ogilvie Mountains; revised correlations and implications for the stratigraphic record: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 39(11), p. 1709-1717 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 31 ref., November 2002.

57002608

Williams, W. D., editor.

International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings: **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2505-3278, December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57002609

Arai, Tadashi (Rissho University, Department of Geo-Environmental Science, Kumagaya, Japan).

The hydro-climatological significance of long-term ice records of Lake Suwa, Japan: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2757-2760, 2 tables, 8 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002610

Benson, Barbara J. (University of Wisconsin at Madison, Center for Limnology, Madison, WI); Magnuson, John J.; Jacob, Robert L. and Fuenger, Sarah L.

Response of lake ice breakup in the Northern Hemisphere to the 1976 interdecadal shift in the North Pacific: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2770-2774, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002611

Livingstone, David M. (Swiss Federal Institute of Environmental Science and Technology, Department of Environmental Physics, Dubendorf, Switzerland).

Large-scale climatic forcing detected in historical observations of lake ice break-up: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2775-2783, illus. incl. 1 table, 43 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002612

Assel, Raymond (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Great Lakes Environmental Research Laboratory, Ann Arbor, MI) and Herche, Lynn.

Coherence of long-term lake ice records: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2789-2792, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002613

Vuglinsky, V. S. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Extremely early and late dates of lake freezing and ice break-up in Russia: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2793-2795, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002614

Kratz, T. K. (University of Wisconsin, Center for Limnology, Boulder Junction, WI); Hayden, B. P.; Benson, Barbara J. and Chang, William Y. B.

Patterns in the interannual variability of lake freeze and thaw dates: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2796-2799, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002615

Gronskaya, T. P. (State Hydrological Institute, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

Ice thickness in relation to climate forcing in Russia: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2800-2802, illus., 5 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002616

Stewart, Kenton M. (State University of New York at Buffalo, Department of Biological Sciences, Buffalo, NY).

Annual variability of ice thickness on two lakes in western New York State: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2803-2807, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002617

Adrian, Rita (Leibniz-Institut für Gewässerökologie und Binnenfischerei, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany) and Hintze, Thomas.

Effects of winter air temperature on the ice phenology of the Müggelsee (Berlin, Germany): *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2808-2811, illus., 15 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002618

Granin, N. G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Limnological Institute, Irkutsk, Russian Federation); Jewson, D. H.; Gnatovsky, R. Yu.; Levin, L. A.; Zhdanov, A. A.; Gorbunova, L. A.; Tsekhanovsky, V. V.; Doroschenko, L. M. and Mogilev, N. Yu.

Turbulent mixing under ice and the growth of diatoms in Lake Baikal: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2812-2814, 10 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002619

Walsh, S. E. (Michigan State University, Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, East Lansing, MI); Vavrus, S. J.; Foley, J. A. and Wynne, R. H.

Large-scale patterns of lake phenology and climate; model simulation and observations [abstr.]: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2815, December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002620

Elo, Aija-Riitta (Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki, Finland) and Varvus, Steven.

Ice modelling calculations, comparison of the PROBE and LIMNOS models: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2816-2819, illus., 8 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002621

Wynne, R. H. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Forestry, Blacksburg, VA).

Statistical modeling of lake ice phenology; issues and implications: *in* International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology; 27th congress; proceedings (Williams, W. D., editor), **Verhandlungen - Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie = Proceedings - International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology**, 27, Part 5, p. 2820-2825, illus., 17 ref., December 2000, [2001]. *Meeting*: 1998, Dublin, Ireland.

57002622

Amorosi, A. (Universita di Bologna, Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra e Geologico-Ambientali, Bologna, Italy); Centineo, M. C.; Colalongo, M. L.; Pasini, G.; Sarti, G. and Vaiani, S. C.

Facies architecture and latest Pleistocene-Holocene depositional history of the Po Delta (Comacchio area), Italy: **Journal of Geology**, 111(1), p. 39-56, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch map, 70 ref., January 2003. *Foraminifera, Ostracoda*

57002623

Greenberg, Richard (University of Arizona, Lunar and Planetary Laboratory, Tucson, AZ) and Geissler, Paul.

Europa's dynamic icy crust: **Meteoritics & Planetary Science**, 37(12), p. 1685-1710, illus., 119 ref., December 2002.

57002624

Laakso, H. (European Space Agency, Space Science Department, Noordwijk, Netherlands); Pfaff, R. and Janhunen, P.

Polar observations of electron density distribution in the Earth's magnetosphere; 1, Statistical results: **Annales Geophysicae (1988)**, 20(11), p. 1711-1724, illus. incl. 3 tables, 29 ref., November 2002.

57002625

Laakso, H. (European Space Agency, Space Science Department, Noordwijk, Netherlands); Pfaff, R. and Janhunen, P.

Polar observations of electron density distribution in the Earth's magnetosphere; 2, Density profiles: **Annales Geophysicae (1988)**, 20(11), p. 1725-1735, illus., 24 ref., November 2002.

57002626

Herzog, Beverly L. (Illinois State Geological Survey, Champaign, IL); Larson, David R.; Abert, Curtis C.; Wilson, Steven D. and Roadcap, George S.

Hydrostratigraphic modeling of a complex, glacial-drift aquifer system for importation into MODFLOW: **Ground Water**, 41(1), p. 57-65, illus. incl. block diag., sect., sketch map, 20 ref., February 2003.

57002627

Speranza, Fabio (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy); Adamoli, Leo; Maniscalco, Rosanna and Florindo, Fabio.

Genesis and evolution of a curved mountain front; paleomagnetic and geological evidence from the Gran Sasso Range (Central Apennines, Italy): *in* Paleomagnetism applied to tectonics; a tribute to Rob Van der Voo (Mac Niocaill, Conall, editor; *et al.*), **Tectonophysics**, 362(1-4), p. 183-197, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., February 6, 2003. *Meeting: Paleomagnetism, global tectonics and the rock record*, Aug. 2-4, 2000, Ann Arbor, MI.

57002628

Titus, Timothy N. (U. S. Geological Survey, Branch of Astrogeology, Flagstaff, AZ); Kieffer, Hugh H. and Christensen, Phillip R.

Exposed water ice discovered near the South Pole of Mars: **Science**, 299(5609), p. 1048-1051, illus., 33 ref., February 14, 2003.

57002629

Byrne, Shane (California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, Pasadena, CA) and Ingersoll, Andrew P.

A sublimation model for Martian south polar ice features: *Science*, 299(5609), p. 1051-1053, illus., 22 ref., February 14, 2003.

57002630

Hinrichs, Kai-Uwe (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Woods Hole, MA); Hmelo, Laura R. and Sylva, Sean P.

Molecular fossil record of elevated methane levels in late Pleistocene coastal waters: *Science*, 299(5610), p. 1214-1217, illus., 32 ref., February 21, 2003. *Pacific Ocean*

57002631

Kerr, Richard A.

New front-runner for carving Martian gullies: *Science*, 299(5611), p. 1294, illus., February 28, 2003.

57002632

Schertzer, William M. (National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, ON, Canada); Rouse, Wayne R. and Blanken, Peter D.

Cross-lake variation of physical limnological and climatological processes of Great Slave Lake: *in Physical geography at McMaster University, 1967 to 1997; Part II (McCann, S. B., editor; et al.)*, *Physical Geography*, 21(5), p. 385-406, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 47 ref., October 2000.

57002633

Carey, Sean K. (University of Saskatchewan, Department of Geography, Saskatoon, SK, Canada) and Woo, Ming-ko.

Within-slope variability of ground heat flux, subarctic Yukon: *in Physical geography at McMaster University, 1967 to 1997; Part II (McCann, S. B., editor; et al.)*, *Physical Geography*, 21(5), p. 407-417, illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., October 2000.

57002634

Waylen, Peter (University of Florida, Department of Geography, Gainesville, FL); Compagnucci, Rosa Hilda and Caffera, Ruben M.

Interannual and interdecadal variability in stream flow from the Argentine Andes: *in Physical geography at McMaster University, 1967 to 1997; Part II (McCann, S. B., editor; et al.)*, *Physical Geography*, 21(5), p. 452-465, illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., October 2000.

57002635

Woo, Ming-ko (McMaster University, School of Geography and Geology, Hamilton, ON, Canada).

McMaster River and Arctic hydrology: *in Physical geography at McMaster University, 1967 to 1997; Part II (McCann, S. B., editor; et al.)*, *Physical Geography*, 21(5), p. 466-484, illus. incl. 2 tables, 52 ref., October 2000.

57002636

Ommanney, C. S. L., editor (International Glaciological Society, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Ice; news bulletin of the International Glaciological Society: **Ice**, 125, 24 p., 2001. Individual papers and abstracts are not cited separately.

<http://www.spri.cam.ac.uk/igs/home.htm>

57002669

Acharyya, S. K., chairperson (Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, India).

Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective: **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, 419 p., illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, 2001.

Meeting: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002670

Vohra, C. P.

Glaciology; twenty-five years and beyond: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 1-6, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002671

Raina, V. K.

Antarctica; ice cover and the treacherous frozen ocean: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 7-9, illus. incl. 1 table, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002672

Shanker, Ravi (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India).

Glaciological studies in India; contributions from Geological Survey of India: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 11-15, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2001.

Meeting: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002673

Shanker, Ravi (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Srivastava, Deepak.

Glaciated regime, environmental interaction and Himalayan ecosystem: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 17-21, illus. incl. 5 tables, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002674

Kaul, M. K. (Geological Survey of India, Faridabad, India).

Antarctic ice sheet; some emerging fields of research: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 23-30, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002675

Sharma, S. S. (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Manali, India).

Avalanches; risk assessment, hazard mitigation and their societal impact in high mountainous regions of Himalaya; a review: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 31, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002676

Srivastava, Deepak (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Shukla, S. P. and Bajpai, V. N.

Status of glaciological studies by Geological Survey of India in Uttar Pradesh Himalaya: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 33-39, illus. incl. 3 tables, 28 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002677

Srivastava, Deepak (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Sangewar, C. V.; Kaul, M. K. and Jamwal, K. S.

Mass balance of Rulung Glacier; a Trans-Himalayan Glacier, Indus Basin, Ladakh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 41-46, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002678

Swaroop, Siddharth (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Srivastava, Deepak.

Predictive significance and interdependence of glacier discharge, ablation and microclimatic elements in Dunagiri Glacier, Chamoli District, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 47-52, illus. incl. 5 tables, 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002679

Swaroop, Siddharth (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Srivastava, Deepak; Roy, D. and Gautam, C. K.

Variation pattern of vertical and emergent flow components of velocity and change in glacier thickness along the altitudinal profile of Dunagiri Glacier, Chamoli District, U.P.: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 53-57, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002680

Gahalaut, V. K. (Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi, India) and Gupta, K. R.

Himalayan Glaciology Programme of Department of Science and Technology; an overview: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 59-64, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002681

Dimri, A. P. (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Chandigarh, India).

Prediction of minimum surface temperature in glacial environment using a dynamical-statistical model: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 65-70, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002682

Shukla, S. P. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Siddiqui, M. A.

Recession of the snout front of Milam Glacier, Goriganga Valley, Pithoragarh District, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 71-75, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002683

Swaroop, Siddharth (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Oberoi, L. K.; Srivastava, Deepak and Gautam, C. K.

Recent fluctuations in snout front of Dunagiri and Chaurabari glaciers, Dhauliganga and Mandakini-Alaknanda basins, Chamoli District, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 77-81, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002684

Srivastava, Deepak (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Swaroop, Siddharth.

Oscillations of snout of Dunagiri Glacier: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 83-85, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002685

Srivastava, Shishir S. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India).

Environmental impact of glaciers in Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 87-90, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002686

Swaroop, Siddharth (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Shukla, S. P.; Oberoi, L. K.; Siddiqui, M. A. and Bejarniya, B. R.

Short term run-off and ablation characteristics of Triloknath Glacier, Lahaul and Spiti District, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 91-95, illus. incl. 3 tables, 1 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002687

Oberoi, L. K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Shukla, S. P. and Swaroop, Siddharth.

Discharge characteristics and short term evaluation of hydro-meteorological parameters of Hamtah and Nagpo Tokpo glaciers, District Lahaul and Spiti, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 97-104, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002688

Singh, B. P. (University of Jammu, P. G. Department of Geology, Jammu, India) and Kumar, Raj.

Textural discrimination between glacial and periglacial sediments; a case study from Baspa Valley, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 105-115, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002689

Bhutiyan, M. R. (College of Military Engineering, Poona, India).

Discharge variations in a proglacial stream of Siachen Glacier in Nubra Valley in the Karakoram Himalaya, India: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 117-122, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002690

Tangri, Anjani K. (Remote Sensing Application Centre, Lucknow, India); Kumar, Rajeev and Chandra, Ram.

Qualitative assessment of silt load in glacial streams through measures of their spectral response; a case study of Bhagirathi River at Bhojbasra near the snout of Gangotri Glacier, Garhwal Himalaya, U.P.: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 123-129, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002691

Sud, S. C. (Central Water Commission, Chandigarh, India) and Saxena, P. K.

Snowmelt estimation models: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 131-138, 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002692

Deonath (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Nambiar, K. V.

Evidences of palaeoglaciation and environmental impact of glacial deposits in the Mandakini and Madhyamaheshwar Valleys, Chamoli District, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 139-143, illus. incl. sketch map, 1 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002693

Verma, B. C. (Vill. & P. O. Chetru, Kangra, India).

Quaternary glaciation in Kangra Valley, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 145-150, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002694

Srivastava, Deepak (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Bhattacharya, D. N.; Shukla, S. P. and Kaul, M. K.

Lichenometry studies on Himalayan glaciers: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 151-155, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002695

Yadav, Ram R. (Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow, India).

Climatic variations over the western Himalaya as deduced from tree-rings: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 157-160, illus., 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002696

Kumar, Gopendra.

Global sea level changes related to glaciation and their reflections from Indian Subcontinent: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 161-168, illus., 30 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002697

Shukla, S. P. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Srivastava, Deepak.

Glacier inventory of Ravi Basin, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 169-174, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002698

Puri, V. M. K. (Geological Survey of India, India).

Origin and course of Vedic Saraswati River in Himalaya; its secular desiccation episodes as deciphered from palaeo-glaciation and geomorphological signatures: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 175-191, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002699

Bisaria, B. K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Srivastava, S. K.

Quaternary sediments of glacial and glacio-fluvial origin between Palchan and Hansu in Beas Valley: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 193-199, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002700

Agarwal, N. K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India).

Remote sensing for glacier mapping and monitoring: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 201-205, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002701

Sanwal, Rajendra (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Mehta, J. S.; Kumar, Rajendra and Tripathi, S. C.

Geomorphic features in Khatling Glacier; an appraisal: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 207-210, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002702

Oberoi, L. K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Srivastava, Deepak; Shukla, S. P. and Bhattacharya, U.

Analysis and interpretation of glacier inventory data of Alaknanda Basin, Uttar Pradesh Himalaya: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 211-216, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002703

Swaroop, Siddharth (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Shukla, S. P.; Siddiqui, M. A.; Oberoi, L. K.; Asthana, Rajesh and Bejarniya, B. R.

Glaciogeomorphology of the area around Triloknath Glacier, Lahaul and Spiti District, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 217-222, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002704

Naithani, Ajay K. (H. N. B. Garhwal University, Department of Geology, Srinagar, India); Prasad, C. and Nainwal, H. C.

Glacio-fluvial geomorphological investigation of the Mandakini Valley between Chaurabari Glacier and Rambara of Garhwal Himalaya: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 223-228, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002705

Tewari, A. P.

A study of the Mrigthuni Glacier, Almora District, Kumaon Himalaya, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 229-232, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002706

Kulkarni, Anil V. (Space Applications Centre, Ahmedabad, India) and Bahuguna, I. M. Role of satellite images in snow and glacial investigations: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 233-240, illus. incl. 4 tables, 16 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002707

Tewari, A. P. (B-102, Pandara Road, New Delhi, India).

Note on the Maiktoli-Burhgal Glacier, Almora District (Kumaon Himalaya), Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 241-245, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002708

Mukerji, S. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Siddiqui, M. A.

Inventory of glaciers of Zaskar Basin, Lahaul and Spiti District, H.P. and Ladakh District, Jammu and Kashmir: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 247-251, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002709

Srivastava, Deepak (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Siddiqui, M. A.

Distribution and characteristics of glaciers in Chenab (Chandrabhaga) Basin, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 253-256, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002710

Sangewar, C. V. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Shukla, S. P.

Glacier inventory of Beas and Satluj basins in the districts of Kullu, Mandi, Rampur Bushar and Kinnaur, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 257-264, illus. incl. 5 tables, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002711

Sangewar, C. V. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Singh, R. K. and Siddiqui, M. A.

Morphometric analysis vis-a-vis geomorphology of the Baspa Basin, District Kinnaur, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 265-273, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting:* March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002712

Tiwari, R. A. (Geological Survey of India, Jaipur, India) and Pathak, C. S.

Geophysical surveys of Gara Glacier, Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 275-280, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002713

Hasan, K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Mishra, H. P.

Studies of Gor Garang Glacier, Sutlej catchment area Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh using geophysical techniques: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 281-284, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002714

Chattaopadhyay, R. C. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Singh, Mahendra and Barnwal, M.

Geophysical surveys over glaciers of Northwest Himalaya during last 25 years: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 285-291, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002715

Srivastava, S. K. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India).

Power potential of Harmukh Glacier in relation to Gangbal Hydrel Project: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 293-297, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002716

Mohan, Virendra (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Singh, Ram Pratap and Bohra, D. S.

Modern geophysical practices for glaciological studies: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 299-302, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002717

Kumar, Surinder (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Gupta, S. K.

Pre-historic blockades of Baspa River; their origin and geotechnical significance: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 303-308, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002718

Gupta, S. K. (Geological Survey of India, India); Singh, B. K.; Joshi, K. C. and Singh, Jaya. Climate warming related and high altitude mass wasting posed geomorphic hazards; examples from upper Satluj Catchment, Himachal Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 309-314, 30 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002719

Rastogi, S. P. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India) and Narayan, Shyam. Permafrost in the Tso Kar Basin, Ladakh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 315-319, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002720

Ganju, Ashwagosh (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment) and Thakur, R. C. Natural hazards of a glaciated region and some mitigation methods: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 321-325, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002721

Venkataraman, G. (Indian Institute of Technology, Centre of Studies in Resources Engineering, Mumbai, India) and Rao, K. S. Microwave remote sensing techniques to study glacier characteristics: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 327-335, illus., 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002722

Roy, B. C. (Survey of India, Dehradun, India). Geodetic, geophysical and surveying techniques for evaluation of glacier mass balance and dynamics: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 337-344, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002723

Issar, D. P. (Survey of India, Dehra Dun, India) and Singh, S. K. Geodetic control surveying and geo-dynamic studies in NE and NW regions of Himalaya using Global Positioning System (GPS): *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 345-350, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002724

Mishra, Alope (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Manali, India) and Kaushik, B. Raghu K.

A comparative study of mechanical properties of dry and wet snow: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 351-357, 5 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002725

Kumar, Ganesh (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Manali, India) and Mathur, Praveen.

Zone planning and supporting structures proposed for Jammu-Srinagar Highway (NH-1A): *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 359-363, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002726

Kaushik, B. Raghu K. (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Manali, India) and Mishra, Alope.

Comparison of static pressures on control structure erected in the formation zone of Himalayan and Alps snow: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 365-369, illus. incl. 3 tables, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002727

Tangri, Anjani K. (Remote Sensing Applications Centre, Uttar Pradesh, India).

Spectral response as a measure of monitoring temporal and spatial variations in snow cover and the prediction of snow-melt phenomena in Alaknanda and Dhauliganga river watersheds in Chamoli District, Uttar Pradesh: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 371-378, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002728

Ravindra, Rasik (Geological Survey of India, Jaipur, India).

Geomorphology of Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 379-390, illus. incl. sketch map, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002729

Mishra, V. D. (Snow and Avalanche Study Establishment, Manali, India).

On the albedo in different snow/ice media in Antarctica and estimation of energy balance: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 391-401, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002730

Chaturvedi, Arun (Geological Survey of India, Faridabad, India); Singh, Amar and Kaul, M. K.

Ice-core drilling in polar continental ice at Transtadhallet, central Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 403-408, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002731

Jayapaul, D. (Geological Survey of India, Faridabad, India); Chaturvedi, Arun and Kaul, M. K.

A study of Antarctic icebergs and their role as indicators of global environmental change: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 409-412, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002732

Mukerji, S. (Geological Survey of India, Lucknow, India); Srivastava, Deepak; Singh, R. K. and Oberoi, L. K.

Glaciological studies in Antarctica by Indian scientific expeditions: *in* Proceedings; symposium on Snow, ice and glaciers; a Himalayan perspective (Acharyya, S. K., chairperson), **Special Publication Series - Geological Survey of India**, 53, p. 413-419, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: March 9-11, 1999, Lucknow, India.

57002733

Giannoni, S. M. (Inst. Piren. Ecol., Jaca, Spain); Borghi, C. E. and Martinez Rica, J. P.

Papel bioerosivo de las especies del subgenero *Pytymis* (Mammalia, Rodentia) durante la actividad subnival en el Pirineo [The bioerosive role of *Pytymis* species (Mammalia, Rodentia) during subsnow activity in the Pyrenees]: **Lucas Mallada**, 3, p. 83-92 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1991.

57002734

Cieszkowski, M. (Jagiellonian Univ., Inst. Geol. Sci., Cracow, Poland); Krysowska-Iwaskiewicz, M. and Zuchiewicz, W.

Glaciofluvial deposits of Sanian Elsterian-2 age at Iwkowa, Outer West Carpathians, South Poland: **Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences**, 39(2), p. 157-163, sect., block diag., 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 1991.

57002735

Drobot, Sheldon Dean.

Spatial and temporal variability in snow melt onset over Arctic sea ice and associated atmospheric conditions: 188 p., Doctoral, 2000, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Lincoln, NE. ISBN: 0-599-82866-8 *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms.

57002736

Ormeci, Banu.

The effect of sludge chemistry on freeze-thaw conditioning of activated sludge: 244 p., Doctoral, 2000, Duke University, Durham, NC. ISBN: 0-599-83581-8 *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms.

57002738

Payne, John (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK) and Kempka, Dick, lead-ers.

Tanana Flats earth cover classification: **BLM - Alaska Technical Report**, Rep. No. 45, 33 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 11 ref., September 2002. Includes appendices.

57002739

Stumpf, Andrew John.

Late Quaternary ice flow, stratigraphy, and history of the Babine Lake-Bulkley River region, central British Columbia, Canada: 234 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 274 ref., Doctoral, March 2001, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, NB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-68165-3 microfiche *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms. Includes appendices.

57002740

MacGregor, Kelly Revenaugh.

Modeling and field constraints on glacier dynamics, erosion, and alpine landscape evolution: 277 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 161 ref., Doctoral, March 2002, University of California at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA. microfiche *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms.

57002741

Copland, Luke.

Polythermal glacier hydrology and ice flow dynamics: 122 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, Doctoral, 2001, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-68921-2 microfiche *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms.

57002742

Alftine, Kathryn Jo.

The relationship between tree establishment patterns and positive feedback at alpine treeline: 213 p., illus. incl. 38 tables, 316 ref., Doctoral, May 2002, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA. microfiche *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms. Includes appendix.

57002743

Skidmore, Mark Leslie.

Hydrology, microbiology and carbon cycling at a high Arctic polythermal glacier, (John Evans Glacier, Ellesmere Island, Canada): 141 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, Doctoral, 2001, University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada. ISBN: 0-612-68994-8 microfiche *Available from*: Univ. Microfilms.

57002746

Walsh, John E. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Urbana, IL); Kattsov, Vladimir M.; Chapman, William L.; Govorkova, Veronika and Pavlova, Tatyana.

Comparison of Arctic climate simulations by uncoupled and coupled global models: **Journal of Climate**, 15(12), p. 1429-1446, illus. incl. 2 tables, 46 ref., June 15, 2002.

57002747

Guerin, Gilles (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Borehole Research Group, Palisades, NY) and Goldberg, David.

Sonic waveform attenuation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments from the Mallik 2L-38 research well, Mackenzie Delta, Canada: **Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets**, 107(5), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 43 ref., May 10, 2002.

57002748

Fricker, Helen Amanda (University of California at San Diego, Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, La Jolla, CA); Allison, Ian; Craven, Mike; Hyland, Glenn; Ruddell, Andrew; Young, Neal; Coleman, Richard; King, Matt; Krebs, Kim and Popov, Sergey.

Redefinition of the Amery Ice Shelf, East Antarctica, grounding zone: **Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets**, 107(5), 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 42 ref., May 10, 2002.

57002749

Noel, Vincent (Ecole Polytechnique, Laboratoire de Météorologie Dynamique, Palaiseau, France); Roy, Gilles; Bissonnette, Luc; Chepfer, Hélène and Flamant, Pierre.

Analysis of lidar measurements of ice clouds at multiple incidence angles: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus., 20 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002750

Aydin, Murat (University of California, Earth System Science, Irvine, CA); De Bruyn, Warren J. and Saltzman, Eric S.

Preindustrial atmospheric carbonyl sulfide (OCS) from an Antarctic ice core: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002751

Donarummo, J., Jr. (University at Buffalo, Department of Geology, Buffalo, NY); Ram, M. and Stolz, M. R.

Sun/dust correlations and volcanic interference: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus., 32 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002752

Francis, Jennifer A. (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, New Brunswick, NJ).

Validation of reanalysis upper-level wind in the Arctic with independent rawinsonde data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 7 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002753

Yang Bao (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering, Beijing, China); Braeuning, Achim; Johnson, Kathleen R. and Shi Yafeng.

General characteristics of temperature variation in China during the last two millennia: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 31 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002754

Vinnikov, Konstantin Y. (University of Maryland, Department of Meteorology, College Park, MD); Robock, Alan; Cavalieri, Donald J. and Parkinson, Claire L.

Analysis of seasonal cycles in climatic trends with application to satellite observations of sea ice extent: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus., 22 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002755

Belkin, Igor (University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Narragansett, RI); Krishfield, Richard and Honjo, Susumu.

Decadal variability of the North Pacific Polar Front; subsurface warming versus surface cooling: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002756

Kwok, Ron (Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, CA).

Sea ice concentration estimates from satellite passive microwave radiometry and opening from SAR ice motion: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002757

Vogt, Peter R. (Naval Research Laboratory, Marine Geosciences Division, Washington, DC) and Jung, Woo-Yeol.

Holocene mass wasting on upper non-Polar continental slopes, due to post-glacial ocean warming and hydrate dissociation?: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 26 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002758

Schlosser, Peter (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Newton, Robert; Ekwurzel, Brenda; Khatiwala, Samar; Mortlock, Rick and Fairbanks, Rick.

Decrease of river runoff in the upper waters of the Eurasian Basin, Arctic Ocean, between 1991 and 1996; evidence from $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ data: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 29(9), 4 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sects., 29 ref., May 1, 2002.

57002759

Hecht, Jeff.

Far-out ideas may be last hope for curbing global warming: **New Scientist (1971)**, 176(2368), p. 19, illus., November 9, 2002.

57002760

Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).

Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98: **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), 286 p., (Japanese) (English sum.), June 2002. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002761

Shiobara, Masataka (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan) and Fujii, Yoshiyuki.

An overview of the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998 campaign: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 91-124, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 19 ref., June 2002.

57002762

Machida, Toshinobu (National Institute for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba, Japan); Maksyutov, Shamil; Sugawara, Satoshi and Morimoto, Shinji.

Airborne observation of CO₂ mixing ratio in the Arctic troposphere and lower stratosphere: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 125-138, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 18 ref., June 2002.

57002763

Morimoto, Shinji (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan).

Continuous measurements of the ozone concentration in the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998 (AAMP 98): *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 139-146, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., June 2002.

57002764

Sugawara, Satoshi (Miyagi University of Education, Institute of Earth Science, Sendai, Japan); Morimoto, Shinji; Aoki, Shuji and Nakazawa, Takakiyo.

Airborne measurements of greenhouse gases during AAMP 98: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 147-154, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., June 2002.

57002765

Inomata, Yayoi (Nagoya University, Solar-Terrestrial Environment Laboratory, Nagoya, Japan); Matsunaga, Katsuji; Osada, Kazuo; Watanabe, Masaharu and Iwasaka, Yasunobu.

Latitudinal distributions of carbonyl sulfide (COS) over mid-high latitude in the Northern Hemisphere: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 155-166, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., June 2002.

57002766

Yamagata, Sadamu (Hokkaido University, Division of Environment and Resource Engineering, Sapporo, Japan); Shoji, Katsuhiko; Muraio, Naoto and Ohta, Sachio.

Airborne measurement of ionic components in aerosol particles during AAMP 98: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 167-176, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., June 2002.

57002767

Watanabe, Masaharu (Nagoya University, Solar-Terrestrial Environment Laboratory, Toyokawa, Japan); Iwasaka, Yasunobu; Nagatani, Masahiro; Nakata, Hiroshi; Yamagata, Sadamu; Inomata, Yayoi and Sakai, Tetsu.

Measurements of particle number mixing ratio with aircraft-borne optical particle counter: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 177-229, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 6 ref., June 2002.

57002768

Hara, Keiichiro (Nagoya University, Solar-Terrestrial Environmental Laboratory, Nagoya, Japan); Iwasaka, Yasunobu; Inomata, Yayoi; Osada, Kazuo; Matsunaga, Katsuji; Yamagata, Sadamu; Nagatani, Masahiro and Nakata, Hiroshi.

Direct sampling of atmospheric aerosol particles during Arctic Airborne Measurement Program (AAMP 98): *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 230-242, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 20 ref., June 2002.

57002769

Asuma, Yoshio (Hokkaido University, Graduate School of Science, Sapporo, Japan); Fukuda, Yoko; Kikuchi, Katsuhiko; Shiobara, Masataka; Wada, Makoto and Moore, G. W. K.

Airborne measurements of a polar low over the Norwegian Sea: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 243-260, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 1 ref., June 2002.

57002770

Wada, Makoto (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Yamagata, Sadamu and Kikuchi, Tadashi.

Aerosol observations at Ny-Alesund, Svalbard from December 1997 to March 1998: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 261-268, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., June 2002.

57002771

Shiobara, Masataka (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan) and Shibata, Takashi.

Arctic cloud and aerosol observations using a micro-pulse lidar at Ny-Alesund during AAMP 98: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 269-279, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., June 2002.

57002772

Konishi, Hiroyuki (Osaka Kyoiku University, Kashiwara, Japan); Wada, Makoto and Shiobara, Masataka.

Characteristics of radar echo during AAMP 98: *in* Summary report on the Arctic Airborne Measurement Program 1998; AAMP 98 (Yamanouchi, Takashi, prefacer), **Nankyoku Shiryo = Antarctic Record**, 46(1A), p. 280-286, (Japanese) (English sum.), illus., 5 ref., June 2002.

57002773

Coe, J. A. (U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO); Ellis, W. L.; Godt, J. W.; Savage, W. Z.; Savage, J. E.; Michael, J. A.; Kibler, J. D.; Powers, P. S.; Lidke, D. J. and Debray, S.

Seasonal movement of the Slumgullion landslide determined from Global Positioning System surveys and field instrumentation, July 1998-March 2002: *in* Remote sensing and monitoring of landslides (Wasowski, Janusz, editor; *et al.*), **Engineering Geology**, 68(1-2), p. 67-101, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 46 ref., February 2003.

57002774

Shvidenko, Anatoly (IIASA, Laxenburg, Austria) and Nilsson, Sten.

What do we know about the Siberian forests?: **Ambio**, 23(7), p. 396-404, illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., November 1994.

57002775

Egger, Joseph (Universitat München, Meteorologisches Institut, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany) and Jonsson, Trausti.

Dynamic models for Icelandic meteorological data sets: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(1), p. 1-13, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., January 2002. Includes appendices.

57002776

Andersson, Helen C. (Goteborg University, Department of Earth Sciences-Oceanography, Goteborg, Sweden).

Influence of long-term regional and large-scale atmospheric circulation on the Baltic sea level: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(1), p. 76-88, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., January 2002.

57002777

Nycander, Jonas (Stockholms Universiteit, Meteorologiska Institutionen, Stockholm, Sweden); Doos, Kristofer and Coward, Andrew C.

Chaotic and regular trajectories in the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(1), p. 99-106, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., January 2002.

57002778

Birnbaum, Gerit (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lüpkes, Christof.

A new parameterization of surface drag in the marginal sea ice zone: **Tellus, Series A, Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography**, 54(1), p. 107-123, illus., 26 ref., January 2002.

57002779

Wünsch, J. (GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, Division Kinematics and Dynamics of the Earth, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany).

Oceanic and soil moisture contributions to seasonal polar motion: **Journal of Geodynamics**, 33(3), p. 269-280, illus. incl. 4 tables, 36 ref., April 2002.

57002780

Taylor, Justin (University of Bristol, School of Glaciology Centre, Bristol, United Kingdom); Tranter, M. and Munhoven, G.

Carbon cycling and burial in the glacially influenced polar North Atlantic: **Paleoceanography**, 17(1), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 76 ref., February 2002.

57002781

Crosta, X. (Weizmann Institute of Science, Department of Environmental Sciences, Rehovot, Israel) and Shemesh, A.

Reconciling down core anticorrelation of diatom carbon and nitrogen isotopic ratios from the Southern Ocean: **Paleoceanography**, 17(1), 8 p., illus., 53 ref., February 2002.

57002782

Billups, K. (University of Delaware, College of Marine Sciences, Lewes, DE) and Schrag, D. P.

Paleotemperatures and ice volume of the past 27 Myr revisited with paired Mg/Ca and $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ measurements on benthic Foraminifera: **Paleoceanography**, 17(1), 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 56 ref., February 2002. *Tertiary*

57002783

Wang, Zhaomin (McGill University, Department of Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences, Montreal, PQ, Canada); Mysak, Lawrence A. and McManus, Jerry F.

Response of the thermohaline circulation to cold climates: **Paleoceanography**, 17(1), 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 85 ref., February 2002.

57002784

Waterhouse, Emma, editor.

Cape Roberts Project final environmental report, 1995-2001: **Antarctica New Zealand Miscellaneous Series**, 7, 69 p., illus. incl. tables, 2001. ISBN: 0478109601.

57002785

Waterhouse, Emma, editor.

Ross Sea region 2001; a state of the environment report for the Ross Sea region of Antarctica: New Zealand Antarctic Institute, Christchurch, New Zealand, 274 p., illus. incl. tables, 2001. ISBN: 047810961X.

57002786

Stel, Jan, editor.

Scope of NAAP, 2001-2006; major themes of Netherlands Antarctic research: NWO-ALW Committee on Antarctic Research, The Hague, Netherlands, 35 p., illus. incl. tables, 2001.

57002787

Stel, Jan, compiler.

Output of NAAP, 1994-2000: NWO-ALW Committee on Antarctic Research, The Hague, Netherlands, 40 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 2001.

57002788

Stel, Jan, compiler.

General introduction; major themes of Netherlands Antarctic research, 2001-2006: NWO-ALW Committee on Antarctic Research, The Hague, Netherlands, 28 p., illus., 2001.

57002789

Hosoya, Masayuki.

Japanese snow vehicles: National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan, 195 p., (Japanese), illus., 2001.

57002790

Craven, Mike.

On the shoulders of giants; Part 1, The AMISOR project 1999-2000: **Aurora**, 22(1), p. 7-10, illus., 2002.

57002791

Truffer, Martin; Thost, Doug and Ruddell, Andrew.

The Brown Glacier, Heard Island; its morphology, dynamics, mass balance and climatic setting: **Antarctic CRC Research Report**, Rep. No. 24, 27 p., illus. incl. tables, 2001.

57002792

Rosenberg, Mark.

Amery Ice Shelf experiment (AMISOR), marine science cruises AU0106 and AU0207; oceanographic field measurements and analysis: **Antarctic CRC Research Report**, Rep. No. 30, 119 p., illus. incl. tables, 2002.

57002793

Maurer, Edwin P. (University of Washington, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Seattle, WA); Rhoads, Joshua D.; Dubayah, Ralph O. and Lettenmaier, Dennis P.

Evaluation of the snow-covered area data product from MODIS: **Hydrological Processes**, 17(1), p. 59-71, illus. incl. 4 tables, 22 ref., January 2003.

57002794

Lyons, W. Berry (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH); Welch, Kathleen A.; Fountain, Andrew G.; Dana, Gayle L.; Vaughn, Bruce H. and McKnight, Diane M.

Surface glaciochemistry of Taylor Valley, southern Victoria Land, Antarctica and its relationship to stream chemistry: **Hydrological Processes**, 17(1), p. 115-130, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 64 ref., January 2003.

57002795

Jickells, Timothy (University of East Anglia, School of Environmental Sciences, Norwich, United Kingdom).

Emissions from the oceans to the atmosphere, deposition from the atmosphere to the oceans and the interactions between them: *in* Challenges of a changing Earth; proceedings of the Global change open science conference (Steffen, Will, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global change - the IGBP series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 93-96, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: July 10-13, 2001, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

57002796

Bradley, Raymond S. (University of Massachusetts, Department of Geosciences, Amherst, MA).

Climate change; past, present and future; a personal perspective: *in* Challenges of a changing Earth; proceedings of the Global change open science conference (Steffen, Will, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global change - the IGBP series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 109-112, illus., 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: July 10-13, 2001, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

57002797

Anisimov, Oleg (State Hydrological Institute, Climatological Department, Saint Petersburg, Russian Federation).

The changing cryosphere; impacts of global warming in the high latitudes: *in* Challenges of a changing Earth; proceedings of the Global change open science conference (Steffen, Will, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global change - the IGBP series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 113-115, illus. incl. sketch map, 2002. *Meeting*: July 10-13, 2001, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

57002798

Pedersen, Thomas F. (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Vancouver, BC, Canada).

Climate change fore and aft; where on Earth are we going?: *in* Challenges of a changing Earth; proceedings of the Global change open science conference (Steffen, Will, editor; *et al.*), *in the collection* Global change - the IGBP series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 107-108, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: July 10-13, 2001, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

57002799

Frezzotti, M. (Ente per le Nuove Tecnologie, l'Energia e l'Ambiente, Rome, Italy); Gandolfi, S. and Urbini, S.

Snow megadunes in Antarctica; sedimentary structure and genesis: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 107(18), 12 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, block diag., 55 ref., September 27, 2002.

57002800

Ström, Linda (Atmospheric Physics Institute, Wessling, Federal Republic of Germany) and Gierens, Klaus.

First simulations of cryoplane contrails: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 107(18), 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 25 ref., September 27, 2002.

57002801

Hara, Keiichiro (National Institute of Polar Research, Tokyo, Japan); Osada, Kazuo; Matsunaga, Katsuji; Iwasaka, Yasunobu and Shibata, Takashi.

Atmospheric inorganic chlorine and bromine species in Arctic boundary layer of the winter/spring: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 107(18), 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 72 ref., September 27, 2002.

57002802

Anonymous.

Palmer Deep: **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 63 p., illus., September 2002. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002803

Shevenell, Amelia E. (University of California at Santa Barbara, Department of Geological Sciences, Santa Barbara, CA) and Kennett, James P.

Antarctic Holocene climate change; a benthic foraminiferal stable isotope record for Palmer Deep: *in* Palmer Deep, **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 14 p., 75 ref., September 2002.

57002804

Taylor, Fiona (Hamilton College, Department of Geology, New York, NY) and Sjunneskog, Charlotte.

Postglacial marine diatom record of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178, Site 1098); 2, Diatom assemblages: *in* Palmer Deep, **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 12 p., illus. incl. table, 94 ref., September 2002.

57002805

Leventer, Amy (Colgate University, Department of Geology, Hamilton, NY); Domack, Eugene W.; Barkoukis, Athan; McAndrews, Beth and Murray, Jane.

Laminations from the Palmer Deep; a diatom-based interpretation: *in* Palmer Deep, **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 15 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 58 ref., September 2002.

57002806

Sjunneskog, Charlotte (Uppsala University, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden) and Taylor, Fiona.

Postglacial marine diatom record of the Palmer Deep, Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178, Site 1098); 1, Total diatom abundance: *in* Palmer Deep, **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 8 p., illus., 64 ref., September 2002.

57002807

Warner, Nathaniel R. (Hamilton College, Department of Geology, Clinton, NY) and Domack, Eugene W.

Millennial- to decadal-scale paleoenvironmental change during the Holocene in the Palmer Deep, Antarctica, as recorded to particle size analysis: *in* Palmer Deep, **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 14 p., illus. incl. sketch map, September 2002.

57002808

Sumner, Michael D. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); Michael, Kelvin J.; Bradshaw, Corey J. A. and Hindell, Mark A.

Remote sensing of Southern Ocean sea surface temperature; implications for marine biophysical models: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 84(2), p. 161-173, illus. incl. sketch map, 78 ref., February 2003.

57002809

Magagi, R. (Harvard University, Division of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Cambridge, MA) and Bernier, Monique.

Optimal conditions for wet snow detection using RADARSAT SAR data: **Remote Sensing of Environment**, 84(2), p. 221-233, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., February 2003.

57002810

McNutt, S. Lyn (University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Labelle-Hamer, Nettie and Overland, James E.

Combining SAR and AVHRR to understand sea ice dynamics in the seasonal and perennial ice zones of the Beaufort and Chukchi seas: *in* Scanning the present and resolving the future; proceedings, **International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium**, 2001, Vol. 1, p. 177-180, illus., 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: IEEE 2001 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, July 9-13, 2001, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

57002811

Camus, L. (University of Plymouth, Department of Biological Sciences, Plymouth, United Kingdom); Richardsen, S. R.; Borseth, J. F.; Grosvik, B. E.; Gulliksen, B.; Jones, M. B.; Lonnie, O. J.; Regolif, F. and Depledge, M. H.

Biomarkers in the soft shell Arctic clam *Mya truncata*; seasonal variability and impact of PAH [abstr.]: *in* Pollutant responses in marine organisms (PRIMO 11) (Moore, Michael M., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Environmental Research**, 54(3-5), p. 830, December 2002. *Meeting*: Eleventh international symposium, July 10-13, 2001, Plymouth, United Kingdom.

57002812

Jonkers, H. A. (British Antarctic Survey, Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Lirio, J. M.; Del Valle, R. A. and Kelley, S. P.

Age and environment of Miocene-Pliocene glaciomarine deposits, James Ross Island, Antarctica: **Geological Magazine**, 139(5), p. 577-594, illus. incl. sect., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 64 ref., September 2002.

57002813

Mourguiart, Philippe (Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour, Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Anglet, France) and Ledru, Marie-Pierre.

Last glacial maximum in an Andean cloud forest environment (Eastern Cordillera, Bolivia): **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(3), p. 195-198, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., March 2003.

57002814

Dickinson, Warren W. (Victoria University, Antarctic Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand) and Rosen, Michael R.

Antarctic permafrost; an analogue for water and diagenetic minerals on Mars: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(3), p. 199-202, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 34 ref., March 2003. With GSA Data Repository Item 2003017.

57002815

Turney, Chris S. M. (Queen's University, School of Archaeology and Paleoecology, Belfast, United Kingdom); McGlone, Matt S. and Wilmshurst, Janet M.

Asynchronous climate change between New Zealand and the North Atlantic during the last deglaciation: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(3), p. 223-226, sects., sketch map, 30 ref., March 2003. With GSA Data Repository Item 2003019.

57002816

Campan, R. Kramer (Pennsylvania State University, Department of Geosciences, University Park, PA); Sowers, Todd and Alley, Richard B.

Evidence of microbial consortia metabolizing within a low-latitude mountain glacier: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(3), p. 231-234, illus., 48 ref., March 2003.

57002817

Wang Pinxian (Tongji University, Laboratory of Marine Geology, Shanghai, China); Tian Jun; Cheng Xinrong; Liu Chuanlian and Xu Jian.

Carbon reservoir changes preceded major ice-sheet expansion at the mid-Brunhes event: **Geology (Boulder)**, 31(3), p. 239-242, illus., 31 ref., March 2003. *South China Sea*

57002818

Chen Liqi, editor and Lin Baofa, translator.

Chinese Arctic and Antarctic expeditions: Chinese Arctic and Antarctic Expeditions, Shanghai, China, 240 p., (Chinese, English), illus., 2000. ISBN: 7502750649.

57002819

Henson, Robert (University Corporation for Atmospheric Research).

Cold rush; scientists search for an index that fits the chill: **Weatherwise**, 55(1), p. 14-19, illus., February 2002. Accessed on July 24, 2002.

57002820

Koskinen, Jarkko T. (Finnish Environment Institute (FEI), Helsinki, Finland); Pulliainen, Jouni T.; Hyyppa, Juha M.; Engdahl, Marcus E. and Hallikainen, Martti T.

The seasonal behavior of interferometric coherence in boreal forest: **IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing**, 39(4), p. 820-829, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., April 2001.

57002821

Aoki, Tatsuto (University of Tokyo, Center for Spatial Information Science, Tokyo, Japan).

Late Quaternary equilibrium line altitude in the Kiso Mountain Range, central Japan: **Chirigaku Hyoron = Geographical Review of Japan, Series B**, 73(2), p. 105-118, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 48 ref., December 1, 2000.

57002822

Ransom, Clifford F.

Weathering heights; how earthly clouds blow in on the solar wind: **Sciences (New York)**, 41(2), p. 8, illus., 2001.

57002823

Harish, Nir.

Ground Control; the earth's crust bounces back after the ice age: **Sciences (New York)**, 41(2), p. 8-9, 2001.

57002824

Bradbury, John (Chemical Week Associates, Marine Geology).

North Sea hits "production pinnacle": **Hart's E&P**, 75(1), p. 29, 1 table, January 2002.

57002825

Schillmoller, Paul (Input/Output, Land Division) and Fairweather, Kim.

Vibrator combines mobility, low impact: **Hart's E&P**, 75(1), p. 65-66, illus., January 2002.

57002826

McDonnell, A. (University College Dublin, Department of Geology, Dublin, Ireland) and Shannon, P. M.

Comparative Tertiary stratigraphic evolution of the Porcupine and Rockall basins: *in* The petroleum exploration of Ireland's offshore basins (Shannon, P. M., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 188, p. 323-344, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., 2001.

57002827

McGrane, K. (Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, Dublin, Ireland); Readman, P. W. and O'Reilly, B. M.

Interpretation of transverse gravity lineaments in the Rockall Basin: *in* The petroleum exploration of Ireland's offshore basins (Shannon, P. M., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 188, p. 393-399, illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., 2001.

57002828

Stoker, M. S. (British Geological Survey, Edinburgh, United Kingdom); van Weering, T. C. E. and Svaerdborg, T.

A mid- to late Cenozoic tectonostratigraphic framework for the Rockall Trough: *in* The petroleum exploration of Ireland's offshore basins (Shannon, P. M., editor; *et al.*), **Geological Society Special Publications**, 188, p. 411-438, 73 ref., 2001.

57002829

Kukla, George J. (Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, NY); Bender, Michael L.; de Beaulieu, Jacques-Louis; Bond, Gerard C.; Broecker, Wallace S.; Cleveringa, Piet; Gavin, Joyce E.; Herbert, Timothy D.; Imbrie, John; Jouzel, Jean; Keigwin, Lloyd D.; Knudsen, Karen-Luise; McManus, Jerry F.; Merkt, Josef; Muhs, Daniel R.; Müller, Helmut; Poore, Richard Z.; Porter, Stephen C.; Seret, Guy; Shackleton, Nicholas J.; Turner, Charles; Tzedakis, Polychronis C. and Winograd, Isaac J.

Last interglacial climates: **Quaternary Research (New York)**, 58(1), p. 2-13, illus., 90 ref., July 2002.

57002830

Higgins, James (Jacques Whitford Environment, Toronto, ON, Canada) and Maclean, Michael.

The use of a very large constructed sub-surface flow wetland to treat glycol-contaminated storm-water from aircraft de-icing operations: **Water Quality Research Journal of Canada**, 37(4), p. 785-792, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 2002.

57002831

Glebov, Felix Z. (Russian Academy of Sciences, V. N. Sukachev Institute of Forestry, Krasnoyarsk, Russian Federation); Karpenko, Lyudmila V. and Dashkovskaya, Irina S.

Climatic changes, successions of peatlands and zonal vegetation, and peat accumulation dynamics in the Holocene (the West-Siberian peat profile "Vodorasdel"): *in* The role of boreal forests and forestry in the global carbon budget (Stocks, B. J., editor), **Climatic Change**, 55(1-2), p. 175-181, 1 table, chart, 8 ref., October 2002. *Meeting*: May 8-12, 2000, Edmonton, AB, Canada.

57002832

Johnson, Jerome B. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Fort Wainwright, AK) and Schaefer, Garry L.

The influence of thermal, hydrologic, and snow deformation mechanisms on snow water equivalent pressure sensor accuracy: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3529-3542, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5985

57002834

Bruland, Oddbjorn (Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, Norway) and Killingtveit, Anund.

An energy balance based HBV-model with application to an Arctic watershed on Svalbard, Spitsbergen: **Nordic Hydrology**, 33(2-3), p. 123-144, 2002.

57002835

He Yuanqing (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Cold and Arid Regions Environmental and Engineering Research Institute, Lanzhou, China); Theakstone, Wilfred H.; Yao Tandong; Cheng Guodong; Zhang Dian and Yang Meixue.

Winter-season climatic signals in the recently deposited snowpack on a Norwegian alpine glacier: **Nordic Hydrology**, 33(2-3), p. 111-122, 2002.

57002836

Brekhovskikh, L. M. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Gavrilov, A. N.; Goncharov, V. V.; Pisarev, S. V.; Chepurin, Yu. A. and Mikhalevsky, P. N.

ACOUS experiment results: **Izvestiya, Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics**, 38(6), p. 642-652, illus., 15 ref., December 2002.

57002837

Li Ning (Xi'an University of Technology, Xi'an, China); Zhang Ping; Chen Yunsheng and Swoboda, Gunter.

Fatigue properties of cracked, saturated and frozen sandstone samples under cyclic loading: **International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences** (1997), 40(1), p. 145-150, illus. incl. 7 tables, 12 ref., January 2003.

57002838

Sjogersten, Sofie (University of Uppsala, Department of Earth Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden) and Wookey, Philip A.

Climatic and resource quality controls on soil respiration across a forest-tundra ecotone in Swedish Lapland: **Soil Biology & Biochemistry**, 34(11), p. 1633-1646, illus. incl. 4 tables, 57 ref., November 2002. Includes appendix.

57002839

Mikan, Carl J. (University of California at Santa Barbara, Department of Ecology, Santa Barbara, CA); Schimel, Joshua P. and Doyle, Allen P.

Temperature controls of microbial respiration in arctic tundra soils above and below freezing: **Soil Biology & Biochemistry**, 34(11), p. 1785-1795, illus. incl. 1 table, 85 ref., November 2002.

57002840

Cutler, K. B. (University of Minnesota, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Minneapolis, MN); Edwards, R. L.; Taylor, F. W.; Cheng, H.; Adkins, J.; Gallup, C. D.; Cutler, P. M.; Burr, G. S. and Bloom, A. L.

Rapid sea-level fall and deep-ocean temperature change since the last interglacial period: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 206(3-4), p. 253-271, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 67 ref., February 15, 2003.

57002841

Trauth, Martin H. (Universität Potsdam, Institut für Geowissenschaften, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany); Deino, Alan L.; Bergner, Andreas G. N. and Strecker, Manfred R.

East African climate change and orbital forcing during the last 175 kyr BP: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 206(3-4), p. 297-313, illus. incl. strat. col., 1 table, sketch map, 83 ref., February 15, 2003.

57002842

Golledge, Nick (British Geological Survey, Edinburgh, United Kingdom).

Glaci-tectonic deformation of proglacial lake sediments in the Cairngorm Mountains: **Scottish Journal of Geology**, 38, Part 2, p. 126-136, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., December 2002.

57002843

Sperling, Michael (University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Schmiedl, Gerhard; Hemleben, Christoph; Emeis, Kay-Christian; Erlenkeuser, H. and Grootes, P. M.

Black Sea impact on the formation of eastern Mediterranean sapropel S1? Evidence from the Marmara Sea: *in* Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic records in Mediterranean sapropels and Mesozoic black shales (Meyers, Philip A., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 190, p. 9-21, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 52 ref., January 15, 2003. *Holocene*

57002844

Giunta, Simona (Università di Ancona, Istituto di Scienze del Mare, Ancona, Italy); Negri, Alessandra; Morigi, Caterina; Capotondi, L.; Combourieu-Nebout, N.; Emeis, Kay-Christian; Sangiorgi, F. and Vigliotti, L.

Coccolithophorid ecostratigraphy and multi-proxy paleoceanographic reconstruction in the southern Adriatic Sea during the last deglacial time (Core AD91-17): *in* Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic records in Mediterranean sapropels and Mesozoic black shales (Meyers, Philip A., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 190, p. 39-59, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 67 ref., January 15, 2003. *Dinoflagellata, Foraminifera, nannofossils, pollen*

57002845

Principato, Maria Speranza (Università di Milano Bicocca, Dipartimento di Scienze Geologiche e Geotecnologiche, Milan, Italy); Giunta, Simona; Corselli, Cesare and Negri, Alessandra.

Late Pleistocene-Holocene planktonic assemblages in three box-cores from the Mediterranean Ridge area (west-southwest of Crete); palaeoecological and palaeoceanographic reconstruction of sapropel S1 interval: *in* Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic records in Mediterranean sapropels and Mesozoic black shales (Meyers, Philip A., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 190, p. 61-77, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 55 ref., January 15, 2003. *Coccolithophoraceae, Foraminifera, nannofossils*

57002846

Weldeab, Syee (University of Tübingen, Institute for Geosciences, Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Siebel, Wolfgang; Wehausen, Rolf; Emeis, Kay-Christian; Schmiedl, Gerhard and Hemleben, Christoph.

Late Pleistocene sedimentation in the western Mediterranean Sea; implications for productivity changes and climatic conditions in the catchment areas: *in* Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic records in Mediterranean sapropels and Mesozoic black shales (Meyers, Philip A., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 190, p. 121-137, illus. incl. sketch map, 85 ref., January 15, 2003.

57002847

Dinares-Turell, Jaume (Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy); Hoogakker, Babette A. A.; Roberts, Andrew P.; Rohling, Eelco J. and Sagnotti, Leonardo. Quaternary climatic control of biogenic magnetite production and eolian dust input in cores from the Mediterranean Sea: *in* Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic records in Mediterranean sapropels and Mesozoic black shales (Meyers, Philip A., editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 190, p. 195-209, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 40 ref., January 15, 2003.

57002848

Baker, Gregory S. (State University of New York at Buffalo, Department of Geology, Buffalo, NY); Strasser, Jeffrey C.; Evenson, Edward B.; Lawson, Daniel E.; Pyke, Kendra and Bigl, Robert A.

Near-surface seismic reflection profiling of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska: **Geophysics**, 68(1), p. 147-156, illus. incl. sketch map, 31 ref., February 2003. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5986

57002849

Fischer, Hubertus (Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research, Bremerhaven, Federal Republic of Germany).

Imprint of large-scale atmospheric transport patterns on sea-salt records in North Greenland ice cores: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 106(20), p. 23977-23984, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., October 27, 2001.

57002850

Kiedron, P. (State University of New York at Albany, Atmospheric Sciences Research Center, Albany, NY); Michalsky, J.; Schmid, B.; Slater, D.; Berndt, J.; Harrison, L.; Racette, P.; Westwater, E. and Han, Y.

A robust retrieval of water vapor column in dry Arctic conditions using the rotating shadow band spectroradiometer: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 106(20), p. 24,007-24,016, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., October 27, 2001.

57002851

Drobot, Sheldon D. (University of Nebraska, Department of Geosciences, Lincoln, NE) and Anderson, Mark R.

An improved method for determining snowmelt onset dates over Arctic sea ice using scanning multichannel microwave radiometer and special sensor microwave/imager data: **Journal of Geophysical Research, D, Atmospheres**, 106(20), p. 24,033-24,049, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 36 ref., October 27, 2001.

57002852

Masson, D. G. (Southampton Oceanography Centre, Southampton, United Kingdom); Bett, B. J.; Billett, D. S. M.; Jacobs, C. L.; Wheeler, A. J. and Wynn, R. B.

The origin of deep-water, coral-topped mounds in the northern Rockall Trough, Northeast Atlantic: **Marine Geology**, 194(3-4), p. 159-180, illus. incl. sketch map, 48 ref., March 15, 2003.

57002853

Zinke, J. (GEOMAR, Research Center for Marine Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Reijmer, J. J. G.; Thomassin, B. A.; Dullo, W. C.; Grootes, P. M. and Erlenkeuser, H.

Postglacial flooding history of Mayotte Lagoon (Comoro Archipelago, Southwest Indian Ocean): **Marine Geology**, 194(3-4), p. 181-196, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 39 ref., March 15, 2003.

57002854

Lund, Karen (U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO); Aleinikoff, John N.; Evans, Karl V. and Fanning, C. Mark.

SHRIMP U-Pb geochronology of Neoproterozoic Windermere Supergroup, central Idaho; implications for rifting of western Laurentia and synchronicity of Sturtian glacial deposits: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 115(3), p. 349-372, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 132 ref., March 2003.

57002855

Lajeunesse, Patrick (Université Laval, Département de Géographie, Ste. Foy, PQ, Canada) and Allard, Michel.

The Nastapoka drift belt, eastern Hudson Bay; implications of a stillstand of the Quebec-Labrador ice margin in the Tyrrell Sea at 8 ka BP: **Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Revue Canadienne des Sciences de la Terre**, 40(1), p. 65-76 (French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., January 2003.

57002856

LePage, Ben A. (University of Pennsylvania, Department of Earth and Environmental Science, Philadelphia, PA); Beauchamp, Benoit; Pfefferkorn, Hermann W. and Utting, John.

Late Early Permian plant fossils from the Canadian High Arctic; a rare palaeoenvironmental/climatic window in Northwest Pangea: *in* Pangea special issue; selected papers from the Pangea symposium (Baud, Aymon, editor; *et al.*), **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 191(3-4), p. 345-372, illus. incl. strat. cols., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 53 ref., February 20, 2003. *Meeting*: International conference on the Geology of Oman, Jan. 12-16, 2001, Muscat, Oman. Includes appendix. *Foraminifera, palynomorphs*

57002857

Aguirre, Marina L. (Museo de Ciencias Naturales, Departamento Paleozoología Invertebrados, La Plata, Argentina).

Late Pleistocene and Holocene palaeoenvironments in Golfo San Jorge, Patagonia; molluscan evidence: *in* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands; a selection of papers presented at the Second annual meeting of IGCP Project 437 (Murray-Wallace, Colin V., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 194(1-2), p. 3-30, illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch map, 83 ref., March 10, 2003. *Meeting*: Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 2000, Puerto Madryn, Argentina. IGCP Project No. 437.

57002858

Regnauld, Hervé (University of Rennes, Geography, Rennes, France); Mauz, Barbara and Morzadec-Kerfourn, Marie-Thérèse.

The last interglacial shoreline in northern Brittany, western France: *in* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands; a selection of papers presented at the Second annual meeting of IGCP Project 437 (Murray-Wallace, Colin V., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 194(1-2), p. 65-77, illus. incl. block diags., 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., March 10, 2003. *Meeting*: Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 2000, Puerto Madryn, Argentina. IGCP Project No. 437.

57002859

Schwarzer, K. (Kiel University, Institute of Geosciences, Kiel, Federal Republic of Germany); Diesing, M.; Larson, M.; Niedermeyer, R. O.; Schumacher, W. and Furmanczyk, K. Coastline evolution at different time scales; examples from the Pomeranian Bight, southern Baltic Sea: *in* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands; a selection of papers presented at the Second annual meeting of IGCP Project 437 (Murray-Wallace, Colin V., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 194(1-2), p. 79-101, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 56 ref., March 10, 2003. *Meeting*: Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 2000, Puerto Madryn, Argentina. IGCP Project No. 437.

57002860

Zazo, Cari (Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales-CSIC, Departamento de Geología, Madrid, Spain); Goy, José Luis; Dabrio, Cristino J.; Bardají, Teresa; Hillaire-Marcel, Claude; Ghaleb, Bassam; González-Delgado, José-Ángel and Soler, Vicente.

Pleistocene raised marine terraces of the Spanish Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts; records of coastal uplift, sea-level highstands and climate changes: *in* Coastal environmental change during sea-level highstands; a selection of papers presented at the Second annual meeting of IGCP Project 437 (Murray-Wallace, Colin V., editor; *et al.*), **Marine Geology**, 194(1-2), p. 103-133, illus. incl. sects., 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 85 ref., March 10, 2003. *Meeting*: Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 2000, Puerto Madryn, Argentina. IGCP Project No. 437.

57002861

Christensen, Philip R. (Arizona State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Tempe, AZ).

Formation of recent Martian gullies through melting of extensive water-rich snow deposits: **Nature (London)**, 422(6927), p. 45-48, illus., 26 ref., March 6, 2003.

57002862

Derbyshire, E. (Univ. Leicester, Cent. Rech. Documentation Loess, Leicester, United Kingdom).

Origine et remise en cause de la théorie des glaciations pleistocènes de la Chine du Sud-Est; le cas des massifs de Lushan et Huangshan [The origin and restatement of the theory of Pleistocene glaciations in southeastern China; the case of the Lushan and Huangshan massifs]: **Annales de Géographie**, 566, p. 472-490 (English sum.), illus., 2 p. ref., 1992.

57002863

Ensminger, J. Timothy (Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Energy Division, Oak Ridge, TN); McCold, Lance N. and Webb, J. Warren.

Environmental impact assessment under the National Environmental Policy Act and the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty: **Environmental Management (New York)**, 24(1), p. 13-23, 1 table, 12 ref., July 1999.

57002864

Ransom, Clifford F.

By Jove! Cold shoulder for standard planet models: **Sciences (New York)**, 40(1), p. 11, illus., February 2000.

57002865

Tinus, Richard W. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station).

Interior west global change workshop: **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, 134 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, tables, August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57002866

Musselman, Robert C. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO); Wooldridge, Gene L. and Sommerfeld, Richard A.

Wind and ecosystem response at the GLEES: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 5-8, 7 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002867

Tausch, Robin J. (University of Nevada at Reno, Department of Environmental and Resource Sciences, Reno, NV); Nowak, Cheryl L. and Nowak, Robert S.

Climate change and plant species responses over the Quaternary; implications for ecosystem management: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 14-19, illus., 24 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002868

Scurlock, Dan (Rocky Mountain Forest Range and Experiment Station, Albuquerque, NM).

Historic interrelationships of humans and the ecosystems of the middle Rio Grande Basin: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 27-33, August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002869

Keane, Robert E. (Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory, Missoula, MT); Ryan, Kevin and Running, Stephen W.

Simulating the effects of fire and climate change on northern Rocky Mountain landscapes using the ecological process model FIRE-BGC: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 39-47, illus. incl. sketch map, 33 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002870

Tinus, Richard W. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Flagstaff, AZ); Greer, Dennis H. and Robinson, Linda A.

Effect of high CO₂ on cold acclimation and deacclimation of three conifers: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 48-50, illus., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002871

Musselman, Robert C. (Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO).

Spatial and temporal patterns in water chemistry of two high elevation lakes in Southeast Wyoming: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 57-61, 1 table, 3 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002872

Zeller, Karl (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO).

Ozone and carbon dioxide fluxes in a subalpine spruce-fir forest ecosystem: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 68-74, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002873

Rehfeldt, Gerald E. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Moscow, ID).

Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis*: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 87-91, August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002874

Monserud, Robert A. (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Moscow, ID); Tchebakova, Nadja M. and Kolchugina, Tatyana P.

Predicted effects of climate change on phytomass and net primary productivity in Siberia: *in* Interior west global change workshop (Tinus, Richard W.), **General Technical Report RM**, Rep. No. RM-GTR-262, p. 113-117, illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., August 1995. *Meeting*: April 25-27, 1995, Fort Collins, CO.

57002875

Knight, I. (Department of Mines and Energy, Regional Geology Section, Canada) and Boyce, W. D.

Geological studies of Cambrian-Ordovician carbonate rocks in western Newfoundland and central-east Greenland: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2000, p. 24-25, geol. sketch maps, 1 ref., 2000.

57002876

Batterson, M. (Department of Mines and Energy, Geochemistry, Geophysics and Terrain Sciences Section, Canada) and Taylor, D.

Till geochemistry on the Bonavista Peninsula, eastern Newfoundland: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2000, p. 45, sketch map, 2000.

57002877

Kerr, A. (Department of Mines and Energy, Mineral Deposits Section, Canada).

Magmatic Ni-Cu sulphide mineralization in northern Labrador; a report on 2000 field activities: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2000, p. 51-53, geol. sketch map, 6 ref., 2000.

57002878

Liverman, D. (Department of Mines and Energy, Geochemistry, Geophysics and Terrain Sciences Section, Canada); Taylor, D.; Sheppard, K. and Dickson, L.

Till geochemistry, Hodges Hill area, central Newfoundland: **Report of Activities - Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch**, Rep. No. 2000, p. 65-66, sketch map, 4 ref., 2000.

57002879

Grebenets, V. I. and Sadovskii, A. V.

Climate warming and the heat conditions of bases in northern cities: **Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, 30(5), p. 218-222, illus., October 1993.

57002880

Augustinus, P. (University of Auckland, Geology Department, Auckland, New Zealand) and Fink, D.

Cosmogenic ^{10}Be and ^{26}Al exposure age dating of a Pleistocene glacial sequence from western Tasmania [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) conference; programme and abstracts, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, New Zealand, p. 2, 2000. *Meeting*: Dec. 11-15, 2000, Wanaka, New Zealand.

57002881

Bacon, S. N. (Humboldt State University, Department of Geology, Arcata, CA); Chinn, T. J.; Van Dissen, R. J.; Goldstein, H. L.; Tillinghast, S. F. and Burke, R. M.

Late Pleistocene equilibrium line altitudes from glacial features in the inland Kaikoura Range, New Zealand [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) conference; programme and abstracts, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, New Zealand, p. 3, 2000. *Meeting*: Dec. 11-15, 2000, Wanaka, New Zealand.

57002882

Schulmeister, J. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Grapes, R. H. and Eade, R.

Gravel aggradation during interglaciations; a case study from Palliser Bay, southern North Island, New Zealand [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) conference; programme and abstracts, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, New Zealand, p. 85, 2000. *Meeting*: Dec. 11-15, 2000, Wanaka, New Zealand.

57002883

Plesnivtsev, V. V.; Taraskin, Iu. S. and Skuba, V. N.

Izuchenie rabotosposobnosti kombinirovannoi krepki v razlichnykh merzlotnykh usloviakh [Study of quality of combined supports under permafrost conditions]: *in* Gornoe davlenie v kapital'nykh i podgotovitel'nykh vyrabotkakh (Gritsko, G. I., editor), Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Gornogo Dela, Novosibirsk, Russian Federation, p. 125-126, 1977. *Meeting*: 5th seminar, Oct. 19-21, 1976, Tkibuli, Georgian Republic.

57002884

Baumgart-Kotarba, Maria (Polish Academy of Sciences, Department of Geomorphology and Hydrology, Cracow, Poland) and Kotarba, Adam.

Würm glaciation in the Biala Woda Valley, High Tatra Mountains: **Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica**, 31, p. 57-81 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 42 ref., 1997.

57002885

Voiculescu, Mircea (West University of Timisoara, Department of Geography, Timisoara, Romania).

Considerations concerning permafrost prediction in the Fagaras Massif (southern Carpathians): **Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica**, 34, p. 123-135 (Polish sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 16 ref., 2000.

57002886

Edwards, Thomas W. D. (University of Waterloo, Department of Earth Sciences, Waterloo, ON, Canada).

Mapping and modelling global isotope climate and palaeoclimate: **Global Change Newsletter**, 49, p. 2-4, illus. incl. sketch maps, April 2002.

57002887

Comfort, George (Fleet Technology, Kanata, ON, Canada).

Ice loads against dam faces: **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 126(12), p. 880-882, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., December 2000.

57002888

Anonymous.

ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements: **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3625-3648, illus., October 1, 2001. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002889

Davis, D. (Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA); Nowak, J. B.; Chen, G.; Buhr, M.; Arimoto, R.; Hogan, A.; Eisele, F.; Mauldin, L.; Tanner, D.; Shetter, R.; Lefer, B. and McMurry, P.

Unexpected high levels of NO observed at South Pole: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3625-3628, illus., 26 ref., October 1, 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5987

57002890

Mauldin, R. L., III (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Atmospheric Chemistry Division, Boulder, CO); Eisele, F. L.; Tanner, D. J.; Kosciuch, E.; Shetter, R.; Lefer, B.; Hall, S. R.; Nowak, J. B.; Buhr, M.; Chen, G.; Wang, P. and Davis, D.

Measurements of OH, H₂SO₄, and MSA at the South Pole during ISCAT: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3629-3632, illus., 18 ref., October 1, 2001.

57002891

Chen, G. (Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA); Davis, D.; Crawford, J.; Nowak, J. B.; Eisele, F.; Mauldin, R. L., III; Tanner, D.; Buhr, M.; Shetter, R.; Lefer, B.; Arimoto, R.; Hogan, A. and Blake, D.

An investigation of South Pole HO_x chemistry; comparison of model results with ISCAT observations: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3633-3636, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., October 1, 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5988

57002892

Lefer, B. (National Center for Atmospheric Research, Atmospheric Radiation Investigations and Measurements Group, Boulder, CO); Hall, S. R.; Cinquini, L. and Shetter, R. E. Phytolysis frequency measurements at the South Pole during ISCAT-98: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3637-3640, illus., 19 ref., October 1, 2001.

57002893

Crawford, J. H. (NASA, Langley Research Center, Hampton VA); Davis, D. D.; Chen, G.; Buhr, M.; Oltmans, S.; Weller, R.; Mauldin, L.; Eisele, F.; Shetter, R.; Lefer, B.; Arimoto, R. and Hogan, A.

Evidence for photochemical production of ozone at the South Pole surface: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3641-3644, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., October 1, 2001. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5989

57002894

Arimoto, R. (New Mexico State University, Carlsbad Environmental Monitoring & Research Center, Carlsbad, NM); Nottingham, A. S.; Webb, J.; Schloesslin, C. A. and Davis, D. D.

Non-sea salt sulfate and other aerosol constituents at the South Pole during ISCAT: *in* ISCAT; Antarctic tropospheric measurements, **Geophysical Research Letters**, 28(19), p. 3645-3648, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., October 1, 2001.

57002895

U. S. Coast Guard.

USCGC Polar Sea (WAGB-11) cruise report; Deep Freeze 2002; December 3, 2001-March 18, 2002: U. S. Coast Guard, variously paginated, 2002.

57002896

French, H. M. and Guglielmin, M.

Cryogenic grooves on a granite nunatak, northern Victoria Land, Antarctica: **Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift**, 56(2), p. 112-116, illus. incl. tables, 2002.

57002897

Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer.

Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface: **Ambio**, 12, Special report, 63 p., illus., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002898

Callaghan, Terry V.; Crawford, Robert M. M.; Eronen, Matti; Hofgaard, Annika; Payette, Serge; Rees, W. Gareth; Skre, Oddvar; Sveinbjornsson, Bjartmar; Vlassova, Tatiana K. and Werkman, Ben R.

The dynamics of the tundra-taiga boundary; an overview and suggested coordinated and integrated approach to research: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 3-5, 1 table, 31 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002899

Callaghan, Terry V. (Abisko Scientific Research Station, Abisko, Sweden); Werkman, Ben R. and Crawford, Robert M. M.

The tundra-taiga interface and its dynamics; concepts and applications: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 6-14, illus. incl. 2 tables, 43 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002900

Payette, Serge (Université Laval, Centre d'études nordiques, Quebec City, PQ, Canada); Eronen, Matti and Jasinski, J. J. Paul.

The circumboreal tundra-taiga interface; late Pleistocene and Holocene changes: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 15-22, illus., 100 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002901

Sveinbjornsson, Bjartmar (University of Alaska Anchorage, Department of Biological Sciences, Anchorage, AK); Hofgaard, Annika and Lloyd, Andrea.

Natural causes of the tundra-taiga boundary: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 23-29, illus., 71 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002902

Vlassova, Tatiana Kouzminichna (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geography, Russian Federation).

Human impacts on the tundra-taiga zone dynamics; the case of the Russian lesotundra: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 30-36, illus., 31 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002903

Skre, Oddvar (Norwegian Forest Research Institute, Fana, Norway); Baxter, Robert; Crawford, Robert M. M.; Callaghan, Terry V. and Fedorkov, Alexey.

How will the tundra-taiga interface respond to climate change?: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 37-46, illus., 101 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002904

Harding, Richard (Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Wallingford, United Kingdom); Kuhry, Peter; Christensen, Torben R.; Sykes, Martin T.; Dankers, Rutger and van der Linden, Sandra.

Climate feedbacks at the tundra-taiga interface: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 47-55, illus. incl. 3 tables, 51 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002905

Rees, Gareth (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Brown, Ian; Mikkola, Kari; Virtanen, Tarmo and Werkman, Ben.

How can the dynamics of the tundra-taiga boundary be remotely monitored?: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 56-62, illus., 21 ref., August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002906

Callaghan, Terry V.

Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface; the context of Ambio Special Report 12: *in* Dynamics of the tundra-taiga interface (Callaghan, Terry V., prefacer), **Ambio**, 12, Special report, p. 63, August 2002. *Meeting*: July 10, 2002, Abisko, Sweden.

57002907

Fedorov-Davydov, D. G. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Physicochemical and Biological Problems of Soil Science, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Makeev, O. V.

Sandy tundra soils of northeastern Yakutia: **Eurasian Soil Science**, 35(12), p. 1254-1267, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., December 2002.

57002908

Zhu, R. X. (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Palaeomagnetism Laboratory, Beijing, China); Matasova, G.; Kazansky, A.; Zykina, V. and Sun, J. M.

Rock magnetic record of the last glacial-interglacial cycle from the Kurtak loess section, southern Siberia: **Geophysical Journal International**, 152(2), p. 335-343, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 42 ref., February 2003.

57002909

Finland, Government.

Information on Finnish legislation implementing the protocol: Finland, Government, Helsinki, Finland, 6 p., 1998.

57002910

Repelewska-Pekalowa, Janina, editor.

IV conference of Polish geomorphologists; relief, Quaternary palaeogeography and changes of the polar environment; polar session II; Spitsbergen geographical expeditions: Maria Curie-Sklodowska University Press, Lublin, Poland, 314 p., illus. incl. tables, 1998. ISBN: 8322711816. *Meeting*: June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland. Spitsbergen Geographical Expeditions.

57002911

Kruszewski, Grzegorz.

Temperatura gruntu na Stacji im. H. Arctowskiego w roku 1995 [Ground temperature at Arctowski Station in 1995]: *in* IV conference of Polish geomorphologists; relief, Quaternary palaeogeography and changes of the polar environment; polar session II; Spitsbergen geographical expeditions (Repelewska-Pekalowa, Janina, editor), Maria Curie-Sklodowska University Press, Lublin, Poland, p. 79-87, illus. incl. tables, 1998. *Meeting*: June 3-6, 1998, Lublin, Poland.

57002912

Tatur, Andrzej; Martinez-Macciavello, J. C.; Niegodzisz, Jerzy and del Valle, Rodolfo.

A record of Holocene environmental changes in sediment core of Hotel Lake, King George Island, Antarctica: *in* Polish polar studies 26th international polar symposium; Polish polar research (Repelewska-Pekalowa, Janina, editor), Maria Curie-Sklodowska University Press, Lublin, Poland, p. 379-389, illus. incl. tables, 1999. *Meeting*: June 18-20, 1999, Lublin, Poland.

57002913

Kotlyakov, V. M.

Izbrannye sochineniia; Kniga 1; Glyatsiologiia Antarktity [Collection of selected works; Book 1, The glaciology of Antarctica]: Nauka, Moscow, Russian Federation, 431 p., illus. incl. tables, 2000. ISBN: 5020024793.

57002914

Antarctica New Zealand.

Ross Sea region state of the environment report; report of the second workshop: Antarctica New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 31 p., illus. incl. tables, 2000. Report of a workshop held in Wellington, New Zealand, May 4, 2000.

57002915

Italy, Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide.

Composite gazetteer of Antarctica (south of latitude 60°S); supplement to the March 1998 edition: Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, Rome, Italy, 46 p., 2000.

57002916

Daneel, J.

Initial environmental evaluation (IEEE) for the decommissioning of the SANAE III and Sarie Marais bases in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica: South African National Antarctic Programme, Pretoria, South Africa, 37 p., illus. incl. tables, 1998.

57002917

Otieno-Alego, V.; King, G.; Hughes, J. and Gillett, R.

Rust from the Antarctic; a record of pollutants in wilderness environments: *in* Corrosion and prevention 2000; proceedings, Australasian Corrosion Association, Auckland, New Zealand, p. 1-8, illus. incl. tables, 2000. *Meeting*: Nov. 19-22, 2000, Auckland, New Zealand.

57002918

Richards, L. (National Energy Board, Calgary, AB, Canada).

Challenging hydrocarbon potential in Canada's northern frontier basins: *in* Proceedings of the Sixteenth world petroleum congress; Exploration, new petroleum provinces, drilling and production technology, enhanced recovery, deepwater fields, **Proceedings - World Petroleum Congress = Actes et Documents - Congrès Mondial du Pétrole**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 68-75, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, sect., 1 table, strat. col., 13 ref., 2000. *Meeting*: June 11-15, 2000, Calgary, AB, Canada.

57002919

Garipov, V. Z. (Russian Federation Ministry of Fuel and Energy, Moscow, Russian Federation); Glumov, I. F. and Malovitsky, Ya. P.

Hydrocarbon potential of the continental shelf; the hope of Russian in the XXI century: *in* Proceedings of the Sixteenth world petroleum congress; Exploration, new petroleum provinces, drilling and production technology, enhanced recovery, deepwater fields, **Proceedings - World Petroleum Congress = Actes et Documents - Congrès Mondial du Pétrole**, 16, Vol. 2, p. 99-101, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 2000. *Meeting*: June 11-15, 2000, Calgary, AB, Canada.

57002920

Bercha, Frank G., investigator (Bercha Group, Calgary, AB, Canada).

Alternative oil spill occurrence estimators for the Beaufort and Chukchi seas; fault tree method: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2002-047, 1 disc, illus. incl. sketch maps, 69 ref., August 2002. compact disc *Available from*: U. S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Anchorage, AK, United States. Final report, in two volumes on one CD-ROM; includes appendices.

57002921

Research Planning and U. S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service.

Environmental sensitivity index shoreline classification of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea and Chukchi Sea: **OCS Report - MMS**, Rep. No. MMS 2003-006, 1 disc, 3 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., November 2002. compact disc *Available from*: U. S., Minerals Management Service, Alaska OCS Region, Anchorage, AK, United States. Includes appendices; CD-ROM contains a 45 page report in PDF format.

57002946

Burek, Cynthia V. (Chester College, Department of Biology, Chester, United Kingdom) and Conway, John S.

The relationship between Carboniferous Limestone insoluble residues and soils on limestone pavements in North Wales: **Cave and Karst Science**, 27(2), p. 53-59, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 42 ref., August 2000.

57002947

Chung, Jin S. (ISOPE, Cupertino, CA); Prevosto, Marc and Mizutani, Norimi, editors.

The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 3, 714 p., illus., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57002948

Johannessen, Kenneth (Statoil, Stavanger, Norway); Meling, Trond Stokka and Haver, Sverre.

Joint distribution for wind and waves in the northern North Sea: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 3, p. 19-28, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57002949

Black, Jessica L. (University of Colorado, INSTAAR, Boulder, CO); Miller, Gifford H. and Geirsdottir, Aslaug.

A seismic analysis of Hvitavatn, Iceland to determine dominant sediment sources into the glacial lake basin during the Holocene [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 30, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002950

Wiles, Gregory C. (College of Wooster, Department of Geology, Wooster, OH); Brady, Kristina L.; Lucas, Suzanne M.; Kennedy, Megan G. and Calkin, Parker E.
Medieval warm period advances of Alaskan iceberg-calving glaciers [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 30, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002951

Miller, Maynard M. (University of Idaho, Glaciological and Arctic Sciences Institute, Moscow, ID); Adema, Guy W.; McGee, Scott; Sprende, Kenneth F. and Hubbard, Trent.
Glacial volume change on the Juneau Icefield; past and present [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 30, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002952

Coats, Larry (Northern Arizona University, Department of Geology, Flagstaff, AZ); Kaufman, Darrell; Duvall, Mathieu and MacDonald, Glen.
Holocene warmth in the arctic, a new literature-based synthesis [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 30, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002953

Derby, Michael (University of Nevada-Reno, Department of Geological Sciences, Reno, NV); Pearlman, Aaron; Arehart, Greg B. and Poulson, Simon R.
Isotopic evolution of water in a Sierra snowpack [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 30, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002954

Mayer, Helmut (University of Colorado, Institute for Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO) and Herzfeld, Ute Christina.
Structural geology of fast-moving glaciers; discrimination of dynamic types [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 41, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002955

Smerdon, Brian D. (University of Alberta, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Mendoza, Carl A. and Devito, Kevin J.
Wetland-groundwater exchange at a glacial outwash environment in the western boreal forest [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 2002 annual meeting, **Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America**, 34(6), p. 56, October 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 27-30, 2002, Denver, CO.

57002956

Hardy, Janet P. (University of Wales, Institute of Geography and Earth Sciences, Aberystwyth, Wales, United Kingdom); Pomeroy, John W.; Elder, Kelly and Klein, Andrew G., editors.
Eastern snow conference/western snow conference: **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3527-3763, December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. Western snow conference held in Granby, CO, May 20-23, 2002.

57002957

Pomeroy, John W. (University of Wales, Institute of Geography and Earth Science, Aberystwyth, United Kingdom); Gray, D. M.; Hedstrom, N. R. and Janowicz, J. R.

Prediction of seasonal snow accumulation in cold climate forests: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3543-3558, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002958

Granger, Raoul J. (Environment Canada, National Water Research Institute, Saskatoon, SK, Canada); Pomeroy, John W. and Parviainen, J.

Boundary-layer integration approach to advection of sensible heat to a patchy snow cover: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3559-3569, illus., 16 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002959

Melloh, Rae A. (U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH); Hardy, Janet P.; Bailey, Ronald N. and Hall, Tommie J.

An efficient snow albedo model for the open and sub-canopy: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3571-3584, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5992

57002960

Winstral, Adam (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Northwest Watershed Research Center, Boise, ID) and Marks, Danny.

Simulating wind fields and snow redistribution using terrain-based parameters to model snow accumulation and melt over a semi-arid mountain catchment: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3585-3603, sketch maps, 56 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002961

Marks, Danny (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Northwest Watershed Research Center, Boise, ID); Winstral, Adam and Seyfried, Mark.

Simulation of terrain and forest shelter effects on patterns of snow deposition, snowmelt and runoff over a semi-arid mountain catchment: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3605-3626, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002962

Erxleben, Jennifer (Colorado State University, Department of Earth Resources, Fort Collins, CO); Elder, Kelly and Davis, Robert.

Comparison of spatial interpolation methods for estimating snow distribution in the Colorado Rocky Mountains: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3627-3649, illus. incl. 15 tables, sketch maps, 42 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-5993

57002963

Selkowitz, David J. (U. S. Geological Survey, Glacier Field Station, West Glacier, MT); Fagre, Daniel B. and Reardon, Blase A.

Interannual variations in snowpack in the Crown of the Continent Ecosystem: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3651-3665, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 25 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002964

Bubier, Jill (Mount Holyoke College, Department of Earth and Environment, South Hadley, MA); Crill, Patrick and Mosedale, Andrew.

Net ecosystem CO₂ exchange measured by autochambers during the snow-covered season at a temperate peatland: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3667-3682, illus. incl. 2 tables, 45 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002965

Ménard, Patrick (Université Laval, Laboratoire de Télédétection et de Modélisation des Environnements Froids, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Duguay, Claude R.; Flato, Greg M. and Rouse, Wayne R.

Simulation of ice phenology on Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3691-3706, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002966

Lenormand, Frédéric (Université Laval, Laboratoire de Télédétection et de Modélisation des Environnements Froids, Sainte-Foy, PQ, Canada); Duguay, Claude R. and Gauthier, Roger.

Development of a historical ice database for the study of climate change in Canada: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3707-3722, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT. Includes appendices.

57002967

Bitner, David (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Operational Hydrologic Remote Sensing Center, Chanhassen, MN); Carroll, Tom; Cline, Don and Romanov, Peter.

An assessment of the differences between three satellite snow cover mapping techniques: *in* Eastern snow conference/western snow conference (Hardy, Janet P., editor; *et al.*), **Hydrological Processes**, 16(18), p. 3723-3733, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., December 30, 2002. *Meeting*: 59th eastern snow conference/70th western snow conference, June 5-7, 2002, Stowe, VT.

57002968

Kahle, J. (Carl von Ossietzky Universität, Oldenburg, Federal Republic of Germany) and Zauke, G. P.

Bioaccumulation of trace metals in the calanoid copepod *Metridia gerlachei* from the Weddell Sea (Antarctica): **The Science of the Total Environment**, 295(1-3), p. 1-16, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 39 ref., August 5, 2002.

57002969

Hamilton, Jim (McMaster University, School of Geography and Geology, Hamilton, ON, Canada) and Ford, Derek.

Karst geomorphology and hydrogeology of the Bear Rock Formation; a remarkable dolostone and gypsum megabreccia in the continuous permafrost zone of Northwest Territories, Canada: *in* Evaporite karst; Karst 2000 (Johnson, Kenneth S., prefacer; *et al.*), **Carbonates and Evaporites**, 17(2), p. 114-115, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: International symposium and field conference, Sept. 17-26, 2000, Marmaris, Turkey.

57002970

Ding, Z. L. (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Beijing, China); Derbyshire, E.; Yang, S. L.; Yu, Z. W.; Xiong, S. F. and Liu, T. S.

Stacked 2.6-Ma grain size record from the Chinese loess based on five sections and correlation with the deep-sea $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record: **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 21 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, September 2002.

57002971

Rosenthal, Yair (State University of New Brunswick, Department of Geology, New Brunswick, NJ) and Lohmann, George P.

Accurate estimation of sea surface temperatures using dissolution; corrected calibrations for Mg/Ca paleothermometry: **Paleoceanography**, 17(3), 6 p., illus., 22 ref., September 2002.

57002972

Ruddiman, William F. (University of Virginia, Department of Environmental Sciences, Charlottesville, VA) and Raymo, Maureen E.

A methane-based time scale for Vostok ice: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(2-4), p. 141-155, illus. incl. 1 table, 46 ref., February 2003.

57002973

Renssen, H. (Université Catholique de Louvain, Institut d'Astronomie et de Géophysique G. Lemaître, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium) and Vandenberghe, J.

Investigation of the relationship between permafrost distribution in NW Europe and extensive winter sea-ice cover in the North Atlantic Ocean during the cold phases of the last glaciation: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(2-4), p. 209-223, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 69 ref., February 2003.

57002974

Naslund, J. O. (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Rodhe, L.; Fastook, J. L. and Holmlund, P.

New ways of studying ice sheet flow directions and glacial erosion by computer modelling; examples from Fennoscandia: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(2-4), p. 245-258, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 62 ref., February 2003.

57002975

Dahl, Svein Olaf (University of Bergen, Department of Geography, Bergen, Norway); Bakke, Jostein; Lie, Oyvind and Nesje, Atle.

Reconstruction of former glacier equilibrium-line altitudes based on proglacial sites: an evaluation of approaches and selection of sites: **Quaternary Science Reviews**, 22(2-4), p. 275-287, illus., 59 ref., February 2003.

57002976

Menzies, Gavin.

1421; the year China discovered America: William Morrow, New York, NY, 552 p., illus. incl. plates, sketch maps, 702 ref., 2003. ISBN: 0-06-053763-9 (This book was originally published in Great Britain in 2002 by Transworld Publishers).
publisher <http://www.harpercollins.com>

57002977

Wu Qingbai (Nanjing University, Department of Earth Science, Lanzhou, China); Shi Bin and Fang, Hsai-Yang.

Engineering geological characteristics and processes of permafrost along the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Highway: **Engineering Geology**, 68(3-4), p. 387-396, illus. incl. sects., 3 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., March 2003.

57002978

Lear, C. H. (Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences, New Brunswick, NJ); Elderfield, H. and Wilson, P. A.

A Cenozoic seawater Sr/Ca record from benthic foraminiferal calcite and its application in determining global weathering fluxes: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 208(1-2), p. 69-84, illus. incl. 4 tables, 53 ref., March 15, 2003.

57002979

Donnadieu, Yannick (CE-Saclay, Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Gif sur Yvette, France); Fluteau, Frederic; Ramstein, Gilles; Ritz, Catherine and Besse, Jean.

Is there a conflict between the Neoproterozoic glacial deposits and the snowball Earth interpretation; an improved understanding with numerical modeling: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**, 208(1-2), p. 101-112, illus. incl. sketch maps, 53 ref., March 15, 2003.

57002980

Genty, D. (Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, Laboratoire des Sciences du Climat et de l'Environnement, Saclay, France); Blamart, D.; Ouahdi, R.; Gilmour, M.; Baker, A.; Jouzel, J. and van Exter, Sandra.

Precise dating of Dansgaard-Oeschger climate oscillations in Western Europe from stalagmite data: **Nature (London)**, 421(6925), p. 833-837, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., February 20, 2003.

57002981

Souchez, R. (Univ. Libre Bruxelles, Belgium).

Composition des glaces polaires et changements globaux [Polar ice composition and global change]: **Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences, Académie Royale de Belgique. 6e Série**, 2(1-3), p. 39-48 (English sum.), illus., 1991.

57002982

Ford, D. (McMaster Univ., Dep. Geogr., Hamilton, ON, Canada).

Karst et glaciation au Canada [Karst and glaciation in Canada]: *in* Karst et évolutions climatiques; hommage à Jean Nicod (Salomon, J. N., editor; *et al.*), Presses Université de Bordeaux, Talence, France, p. 249-266 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 1 p. ref., 1992.

57002983

Pulina, M. (Univ. Silésie, Inst. Géomorphol., Sosnowiec, Poland).

Glacio-karsts gypseux de la zone polaire et périglaciaire (exemple du Spitzberg et de Sibérie orientale) [Gypsum glacio-karsts in the polar and periglacial zone; the example of Spitsbergen and eastern Siberia]: *in* Karst et évolutions climatiques; hommage à Jean Nicod (Salomon, J. N., editor; *et al.*), Presses Université de Bordeaux, Talence, France, p. 267-283, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 11 ref., 1992.

57002984

Roberts, Andrew P. (University of Southampton, School of Ocean and Earth Science, Southampton, United Kingdom) and Barrett, Peter J., editors.

Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Chronology and chronostratigraphy for CRP-2/2A: **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 609-654, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2000. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002985

Wilson, Gary S. (University of Oxford, Department of Earth Sciences, Oxford, United Kingdom); Florindo, F.; Sagnotti, L.; Verosub, K. L. and Roberts, Andrew P.

Magnetostratigraphy of Oligocene-Miocene glaciomarine strata from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Chronology and chronostratigraphy for CRP-2/2A (Roberts, Andrew P., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 631-646, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 28 ref., 2000.

57002986

Wilson, Gary S. (University of Oxford, Department of Earth Sciences, Oxford, United Kingdom); Bohaty, S. M.; Fielding, C. R.; Florindo, F.; Hannah, M. J.; Harwood, D. M.; McIntosh, W. C.; Naish, T. R.; Roberts, Andrew P.; Sagnotti, L.; Scherer, R. P.; Strong, C. P.; Verosub, K. L.; Villa, G.; Watkins, D. K.; Webb, P. N. and Woolfe, K. J.

Chronostratigraphy of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Chronology and chronostratigraphy for CRP-2/2A (Roberts, Andrew P., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 647-654, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., 2000. *Foraminifera, diatoms, nannofossils*

57002987

Ehrmann, W. (Institut für Geophysik und Geologie, Leipzig, Federal Republic of Germany).

Smectite content and crystallinity in sediments from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Provenance and climate from petrology for CRP-2/2A (Ehrmann, W., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 575-580, illus. incl. strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 17 ref., 2000.

57002988

Verosub, K. L. (University of California at Davis, Department of Geology, Davis, CA); Florindo, F.; Sagnotti, L.; Roberts, Andrew P. and Wilson, G. S.

Environmental magnetism of Oligocene-Miocene glaciomarine strata from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Provenance and climate from petrology for CRP-2/2A (Ehrmann, W., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 599-608, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 2000.

57002989

Dingle, R. V. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom).

Ostracoda from CRP-1 and CRP2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Paleontological studies for CRP-2/2A (Raine, J. I., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 7(4-5), p. 479-492, illus. incl. strat. col., 2 tables, sketch map, 61 ref., 2000. *Cenozoic*

57002990

Askin, R. A. (Ohio State University, Byrd Polar Research Center, Columbus, OH) and Raine, J. I.

Oligocene and early Miocene terrestrial palynology of the Cape Roberts drillhole CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Paleontological studies for CRP-2/2A (Raine, J. I., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 7(4-5), p. 493-501, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., 2000.

57002991

Hannah, M. J. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand); Wilson, G. J. and Wrenn, J. H.

Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part II, Paleontological studies for CRP-2/2A (Raine, J. I., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 7(4-5), p. 503-511, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch map, 16 ref., 2000.

57002992

Bücker, C. J. (GGA, Joint Geoscientific Research Institute, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany); Wonik, T. and Jarrard, Richard D.

The temperature and salinity profile in CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific results of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Geophysics and physical properties studies for CRP-2/2A (Davey, Frederick J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 7(3), p. 255-259, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 2000.

57002993

Hambrey, Michael J. (University of Amsterdam, Fysisch Geografisch en Bodemkundig Laboratorium, Amsterdam, Netherlands) and van der Meer, Jaap J. M., editors.

Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A: **Terra Antartica**, 7(3), p. 311-412, illus. incl. charts, plates, tables, sketch maps, 2000. Individual papers are cited separately.

57002994

Powell, R. D. (Northern Illinois University, Department of Geology and Environmental Geosciences, DeKalb, IL); Krissek, L. A. and van der Meer, Jaap J. M.

Preliminary depositional environmental analysis of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica; palaeoglaciological and palaeoclimatic inferences: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antartica**, 7(3), p. 312-322, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., 22 ref., 2000.

57002995

Fielding, C. F. (University of Queensland, Department of Earth Sciences, Saint Lucia, Queensl., Australia); Naish, T. R.; Woolfe, K. J. and Levelle, M. A.

Facies analysis and sequence stratigraphy of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 323-338, illus. incl. strat. col., 45 ref., 2000.

57002996

Brink, J. D. (University of Utah, Department of Geology & Geophysics, Salt Lake City, UT); Jarrard, Richard D.; Bucker, C. J.; Wonik, T. and Talarico, Franco.

Sedimentological interpretation of CRP-2/2A logs, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica; glacial and sea-level significance: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 349-360, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., 18 ref., 2000.

57002997

Woolfe, K. J. (James Cook University, School of Earth Sciences, Townsville, Queensl., Australia); Stewart, L. K.; Fielding, C. R. and Lavelle, M.

Laser-derived, particle size data from CRP-2/2A; implications for sequence and seismic stratigraphy: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 369-372, illus. incl. 3 tables, 7 ref., 2000.

57002998

Barrett, Peter J. (Victoria University of Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Wellington, New Zealand) and Anderson, J.

Grain size analysis of samples from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 373-378, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., 2000.

57002999

Claps, M. (Universita di Ancona, Istituto di Scienze del Mare, Ancona, Italy); Niessen, Frank and Florindo, F.

High-frequency analysis of physical properties from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica and implication for sedimentation rate: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 379-388, illus. incl. strat. col., 40 ref., 2000.

57003000

Passchier, S. (Ohio State University, Department of Geological Sciences, Columbus, OH).

Soft-sediment deformation features in core from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *in* Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CRP-2/2A; Part I, Sedimentary environments for CRP-2/2A (Hambrey, Michael J., editor; *et al.*), **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3), p. 401-412, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., 47 ref., 2000.

57003001

Beard, Jonathan.

Balloons lift skiers out of danger: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2067), p. 20, illus., February 1, 1997.

57003002

Kiernan, Vincent.

Is the frozen north in hot water?: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2068), p. 10, illus., February 8, 1997.

57003003

Rahmstorf, Stefan (Potsdam Institute for Climate Research, Potsdam, Federal Republic of Germany).

Ice-cold in Paris: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2068), p. 26-30, illus., February 8, 1997.

57003004

Kiernan, Vincent.

Arctic vigil to fill the climate gap: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2071), p. 8, illus., March 1, 1997.

57003005

Gordon, Meg.

Cosmic rays keep the water flowing in California: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2073), p. 23, March 15, 1997.

57003006

Kiernan, Vincent.

Research sacrificed to refurbish South Pole: **New Scientist (1971)**, 153(2074), p. 6, illus., March 22, 1997.

57003007

Pyne, Stephen J. (Arizona State University West, Tempe, AZ).

World fire; the culture of fire on Earth: Henry Holt and Company, New York, NY, 379 p., illus., 77 ref., 1995. ISBN: 0-8050-3247-9.

57003008

Barrett, Peter J. and Ricci, Carlo Alberto, editors.

Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica; scientific report of CPR-2/2A: **Terra Antarctica**, 7(3-4), p. 211-654, illus. incl. charts, tables, plates, sects., sketch maps, 2000. Individual papers are cited separately; in 2 parts.

57003009

Whitehead, J. M. (University of Tasmania, Antarctic CRC and IASOS, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia); McKelvey, B. C. and McMinn, A.

Cenozoic glacial deposits in the southern Prince Charles Mountains of East Antarctica: **Terra Antarctica**, 7(4-5), p. 655-656, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 2000.

57003010

Touratier, Franck (Laboratoire d'Océanographie Biologique, Station Marine d'Arcachon, Arcachon, France); Legendre, Louis and Vézina, Alain.

Northeast Water Polynya 1993; construction and modelling of a time series representative of the summer anticyclonic gyre pelagic ecosystem: *in* Hydrodynamical and ecosystem processes in ice-covered seas of the Southern and Northern hemispheres; selected papers from the 30th international Liege colloquium on Ocean hydrodynamics (Goffart, Anne, editor; *et al.*), **Journal of Marine Systems**, 27(1-3), p. 53-93, illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 93 ref., 2000. *Meeting*: May 4-8, 1998, Liege, Belgium. Accessed on August 2, 2002.

57003035

Heginbottom, J. A. and Kurfurst, P. J.

Local variability of ground ice occurrence at selected sites in the Mackenzie Valley: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 476, 113 p., illus., 12 ref., 1977.

57003036

Lau, J. S. O. and Lawrence, D. E.

Ground ice and water contents of frozen soils in the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories: **Open-File Report - Geological Survey of Canada**, Rep. No. 477, 158 p., illus., 8 ref., 1977.

57003037

McDermott, P. F. (University College, Department of Geology, Dublin, Ireland) and Matthey, D. P.

New evidence for a strong abrupt cooling event on the eastern margin of the North Atlantic 8300 years ago [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the 43rd annual Irish geological research meeting (Sanders, Ian, editor), **Irish Journal of Earth Sciences**, 18, p. 138, 2000. *Meeting*: Feb. 7-25, 2000, Dublin, Ireland.

57003038

Bunza, Günther (German Alpine Organization, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany).

Instabile Hangflanken und ihre Bedeutung für die Wildbachkunde [Unstable slopes and their meaning for the mountain torrents study]: **Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Alpenvereins**, 5, 359 p., illus., 258 ref., 1992.

57003039

Petit-Maire, Nicole (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Aix-en-Provence, France) and Bouysse, Philippe, compilers.

Maps of the world environments during the last two climatic extremes; 1, The last glacial maximum; 2, The Holocene optimum: Commission for the Geologic Map of the World, Paris, France, Agence Nationale pour la Gestion des Déchets Radioactifs, variously paginated, paleoclimate maps, 1:25,000,000, 125 ref., 1999.

57003040

Colorado Geological Survey, Colorado Avalanche Information Center.

Snow and avalanche; annual report, 1999-2000: **Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey**, Rep. No. 56, 42 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 2000.

57003041

Antarctica New Zealand.

Environmental monitoring workshop 2000; report on proceedings: Antarctica New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 33 p., illus. incl. tables, 2000. Report of a workshop held in Christchurch, New Zealand, May 29, 2000.

57003042

Antarctica New Zealand.

Environmental monitoring programme workshop; background material: Antarctica New Zealand, Christchurch, New Zealand, 35 p., illus. incl. tables, 2000. Report of a workshop held in Christchurch, New Zealand, May 29, 2000.

57003043

de Breuck, W.

Glaciologisch en geografisch onderzoek in Antarctica, 1960-1968 [Glaciological and geographical research in Antarctica, 1960-1968]: *in* 100 jaar "Gand Island" Antarctica (Vanhove, Sandra, compiler), University of Gent, Gent, Belgium, p. 6-9, illus., 1998.

57003044

Archibold, O. W. (University of Saskatchewan, Department of Geography, Saskatoon, SK, Canada); Paterson, A.; Ripley, E. A. and Kort, J.

Winter mortality risk for American ginseng (*Panax quinquefolium*) in Saskatchewan: **Applied Geography (Sevenoaks)**, 18(4), p. 375-395, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., October 1998.

57003045

Delcourt, Hazel R. (University of Tennessee, Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Knoxville, TX) and Delcourt, Paul A.

Paleoecological analysis of the legacy of past landscapes: *in* Issues in landscape ecology (Wiens, John A., editor; *et al.*), International Association for Landscape Ecology, Guelph, ON, Canada, p. 51-54, illus., 24 ref., 1999. *Meeting*: International Association for Landscape Ecology; Fifth world congress, 1999, Snowmass Village, CO.

57003046

Pavlov, Vladimir K. (Norwegian Polar Institute, Polar Environmental Center, Tromso, Norway) and Stanovoy, Vladimir V.

The problem of transfer of radionuclide pollution by sea ice: **Marine Pollution Bulletin**, 42(4), p. 319-323, illus. incl. table, 16 ref., April 2001.

57003047

Chung, Jin S. (ISOPE, Cupertino, CA); Sayed, Mohamed; Saeki, Hiroshi and Setoguchi, Toshiaki, editors.

The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference: **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, 807 p., illus., 2001. ISBN: 1-880653-52-4. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57003048

Ewida, A. (Petro-Canada, St. John's, NF, Canada) and Kean, J. R.

Terra Nova design challenges and operational integrity strategy: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 4-12, illus. incl. 6 tables, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003049

Cassidy, M. J. (University of Western Australia, Perth, West. Aust., Australia); Houlsby, G. T. and Eatock Taylor, R.

Application of probabilistic models to the response analysis of jack-ups: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 106-113, illus. incl. 3 tables, 25 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003050

McKibben, Mike (VECO Polar Resources, Denver, CO); Kelly, John and Valentic, Todd.

Meeting the challenges of Arctic communications at the Summit Science Camp on Greenland's icecap: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 653-655, 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003051

Hamilton, James M. (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada).

Accurate ocean current direction measurements near the magnetic poles: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 656-660, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003052

Krivitsky, Sergey V. (Joint Stock Company "Eco-System Consulting", Moscow, Russian Federation); Tsvetsinsky, Alexander S.; Mirzoev, Dilizhan A. and Krivitsky, Andrey S.

Oil and gas exploration at the Arctic shore; social issues: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 661-664, illus., 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003053

Savadjiev, Konstantin (NSERC/Hydro-Quebec/UQAC Industrial Chair on Atmospheric Icing of Power Network Equipment (CIGELE), Chicoutimi, PQ, Canada) and Farzaneh, Masoud.

Study of icing rate and related meteorological parameter distributions during atmospheric icing events: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 665-670, illus. incl. 5 tables, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003054

Savadjiev, Konstantin (NSERC/Hydro-Quebec/UQAC Industrial Chair on Atmospheric Icing of Power Network Equipment (CIGELE), Chicoutimi, PQ, Canada); Farzaneh, Masoud and Fikke, Svein.

Extreme value analysis of ice accretion data from Norwegian measurement rack network: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 671-677, illus. incl. 4 tables, 7 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003055

Foder, Mogens H. (RAMBOLL, Copenhagen, Denmark).

ISO 12494 "atmospheric icing of structures" and how to use it: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 678-685, illus. incl. 12 tables, 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003056

Fuchs, W. (German Military Geophysical Service, Roth, Federal Republic of Germany) and Lütkebohmert, M.

Aircraft icing forecast: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 686-689, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003057

Jakse, Janez (Elektro-Slovenija (ELES), Ljubljana, Slovenia); Al Harash, Mohamed Thabet and McClure, Ghyslaine.

Numerical modelling of snow-shedding effects on a 110 kV overhead power line in Slovenia: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 690-694, illus. incl. 6 tables, 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003058

Szilder, Krzysztof (University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB, Canada); Lozowski, Edward P. and Reuter, Gerhard.

Analytical modelling of ice load for a family of dry ice accretion shapes: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 695-699, illus., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003059

Kato, Kazuyuki (Kinki University, Wakayama, Japan); Toyama, Yasumi; Yamauchi, Yutaka; Kiyokawa, Tetsushi; Nakazawa, Naoki and Kurokawa, Akira.

Ice and earthquake loads on a structure in the Okhotsk Sea; annual report of the JOIA Project, FY1999: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 700-706, illus., 12 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003060

Matsushita, Hisao (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, Chiba, Japan); Kamio, Zenji; Ushikoshi, Juntaro; Sakai, Masafumi; Takeuchi, Takahiro; Terashima, Takashi; Akagawa, Satoshi; Nakazawa, Naoki and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Failure mode of a sea ice sheet-cleavage cracking: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 707-712, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003061

Takeuchi, Takahiro (Hachinohe Institute of Tech, Japan); Kawamura, Muneo; Sakai, Masafumi; Nakazawa, Naoki; Terashima, Takashi; Kamio, Zenji; Matsushita, Hisao; Kurokawa, Akira; Akagawa, Satoshi and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Ice load equation by medium scale field indentation test data: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 713-720, illus., 19 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003062

Okumura, Shinya (Kitami Institute of Technology, Kitami, Japan); Sato, Yukio and Enomoto, Hiroyuki.

Wave modification in water waves with the free surface covered by grease ice: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 721-726, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003063

Ushikoshi, Juntaro (Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Company, Chiba, Japan); Kamio, Zenji; Matsushita, Hisao; Sakai, Masafumi; Takeuchi, Takahiro; Terashima, Takashi; Akagawa, Satoshi; Nakazawa, Naoki and Saeki, Hiroshi.

Physical characteristics of first-year sea ice in Noto Lagoon; summary of five years' field test on mechanical properties: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 727-732, illus. incl. 6 tables, 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003064

Prinsenberg, S. (Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Dartmouth, NS, Canada) and Peterson, I. K.

Variations in air-ice drag coefficient due to ice surface roughness: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 733-738, illus., 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003065

Tikhonchuk, Elena (Russian Academy of Sciences, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, Russian Federation); Shevchenko, George and Tambovsky, Victor.

Tide-induced drift velocities and deformations of ice cover on the northeastern shelf of Sakhalin Island: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 739-743, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003066

Seliverstov, Vladimir I. (Far Eastern Technical University, Vladivostok, Russian Federation); Gomolskiy, Sergey G. and Farafonov, Alexander E.

Experimental studies of ice cover inhomogeneity: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 744-748, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003067

Schwarz, Joachim (Hamburgische Schiffbau-Versuchsanstalt GmbH (HSVA), Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany).

Validation of low level ice forces on coastal structures: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 749-753, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003068

Sand, B. (NORUT Teknologi AS, Narvik, Norway) and Horrigmoe, G.

Simulations of ice ridge forces on conical structures: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 754-760, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003069

Bekker, Alexander T. (Far Eastern State Technical University, Vladivostok, Russian Federation); Uvarova, Tatyana E.; Kim, Sergei D.; Seliverstov, Vladimir I. and Kharitonova, Elizaveta A.

Loading regime of ice-structure interaction: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 761-769, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003070

Surkov, G. A. (Sakhalin Oil and Gas Institute, Okha, Russian Federation); Astaf'yev, V. N.; Polomoshnov, A. M.; Zemlyuk, S. V. and Truskov, P. A.

Strength characteristics of hummock formations: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 770-774, illus., 25 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003071

Kotov, A. V. (SOE CDB ME "Rubin", St. Petersburg, Russian Federation); Malyutin, A. A.; Kotov, V. V.; Karlinsky, S. L. and Zhukov, G. V.

Design of offshore ice-resistant platforms for seismic regions of continental shelf: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 775-778, illus., 6 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003072

Loset, Sveinung (NTNU, Trondheim, Norway); Jensen, Arnor; Gudmestad, Ove Tobias; Ravndal, Ola and Eide, Svein Inge.

Model testing of an Arctic shuttle barge system for loading of oil in ice: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 779-787, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003073

Bekker, Alexander T. (Far Eastern State Technical University, Vladivostok, Russian Federation); Sabodash, Olga A.; Venkov, Aleksey V. and Sclueva, Olga S.

Investigation of extreme ice loads on offshore structures: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 788-795, illus., 8 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003074

Surkov, G. A. (Sakhalin Oil and Gas Institute, Okha, Russian Federation).

Internal structure of first-year hummocks: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 796-798, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003075

Li Zhijun (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China); Li Guangwei; Qu Yuexia and Wang Yongxue.

Experimental friction coefficients between DUT-1 synthetic model ice and materials: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 799-802, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003076

Qu Yuexia (Dalian University of Technology, Dalian, China); Wang Yongxue; Li Zhijun and Li Guangwei.

Experimental study of ice force on combined cone: *in* The proceedings of the Eleventh (2001) international offshore and polar engineering conference (Chung, Jin S., editor; *et al.*), **The Proceedings of the ... International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference**, 11, Vol. 1, p. 803-807, illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., 2001. *Meeting*: June 17-22, 2001, Stavanger, Norway.

57003077

George, Alison L. (British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Murray, Alistair W. and Montiel, Pedro O.

Tolerance of Antarctic cyanobacterial mats to enhanced UV radiation: **FEMS Microbiology. Ecology**, 37(1), p. 91-101, illus. incl. 3 tables, 39 ref., August 2001.

57003078

Dolan, David M. (University of Wisconsin at Green Bay, Department of Natural and Applied Sciences, Green Bay, WI) and Harris, Victoria A., chairpersons.

Great Lakes science; making it relevant: **Program and Abstracts of the ... Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research**, 44, Part 1, 42 p., 2001. *Meeting*: 44th conference on Great Lakes research, June 10-14, 2001, Green Bay, WI.

57003079

Robinson, Robert A. (Shannon & Wilson, Seattle, WA) and Ward, David.

Vibrating your way through glacial soils: **AEG News**, 44(5), p. 19-20, illus., September 2001.

57003080

Cornford, S. G.

Human and economic impacts of weather events in 2000: **WMO Bulletin**, 50(4), p. 284-300, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., October 2001.

57003081

Anonymous.

Aducciones bajo glaciares y desde lagos congelados [Adduction under glaciers and from frozen lakes]: **Mineria Chilena**, 21(243), p. 65, 67, illus., September 2001.

57003082

Willis, Ian C. (University of Cambridge, Department of Geography, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Arnold, Neil S. and Brock, Ben W.

Effect of snowpack removal on energy balance, melt and runoff in a small supraglacial catchment: **Hydrological Processes**, 16(14), p. 2721-2749, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 97 ref., October 15, 2002.

57003083

Adhikary, Sunil (Nagoya University, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Nagoya, Japan); Yamaguchi, Yasushi and Ogawa, Katsuro.

Estimation of snow ablation under a dust layer covering a wide range of albedo: **Hydrological Processes**, 16(14), p. 2853-2865, illus., 30 ref., October 15, 2002.

57003084

Xiong, Xiaozhen (University of Alaska at Fairbanks, Geophysical Institute, Fairbanks, AK); Lubin, Dan; Li, Wei and Stamnes, Knut.

A critical examination of satellite cloud retrieval from AVHRR in the Arctic using SHEBA data: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 41(12), p. 1195-1209, illus. incl. 1 table, 48 ref., December 2002.

57003085

Prusa, Joseph M. (Iowa State University, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ames, IA); Segal, Moti; Temeyer, Bradley R.; Gallus, William A., Jr. and Takle, Eugene S.

Conceptual and scaling evaluation of vehicle traffic thermal effects on snow/ice-covered roads: **Journal of Applied Meteorology**, 41(12), p. 1225-1240, illus. incl. 7 tables, 16 ref., December 2002. Includes appendices; Journal paper No. 19400 of the Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station.

57003086

Caning, Kirsten and Jakobsen, Vibeke Sloth, editors.

Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy: Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, 179 p., illus., 2002. ISBN: 8790369564. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark. Individual papers are cited separately.

57003087

Grigg, Susan.

Digital archives for Alaska: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 9-16, illus., 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003088

Lay, Lynn.

A collaborative effect to get online; a story of cooperation, frustration and success: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 22-26, 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003089

Tchourikova, Victoria.

The importance of making access to Russian libraries and archives easy: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 27-28, 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003090

Perrigo, Lyle D.

Information and data preservation issues: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 28-34, 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003091

Murray, Kathleen; Dutcher, Gale; Iliff, John and Elliott, Susan.

Circumpolar Health Information Center; the first year and hopes for the future: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 35-41, 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003092

Vitikka, Arto.

Developing a map search interface for Arctic Research Institute database using GIS system integrated with SQL relation database: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 41-44, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003093

Ihanamaki, Satu and Koponen, Maija.

The Polytechnic Library and education in a sparsely inhabited province: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 45-48, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003094

Andrews, Martha.

Electronically influenced changes in library user's behavior; a case study at the Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research (INSTAAR): *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 48-54, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003095

Kokko, Helena.

The library network and the active users in Lapland: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 54-57, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003096

Liston, Nancy C.

The Bibliography on Cold Regions Science & Engineering; now and the future: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 58-62, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003097

Tahirkheli, Sharon N.

The evolution of the Cold Regions Bibliography Project through migration and cooperation: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 62-67, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003098

Sarti, Silvia and Alesi, Donatella.

New trends of the Italian National Antarctic Research Programme Library; projecting a database of Italian Antarctic expeditions pictures: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 68-70, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003099

Mullins, Teresa.

Snow and ice data sets at NSIDC; analog versus digital in issues of cataloging, archiving, and access: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 70-75, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003100

Dalum-Tilds, Grete.

Historical Greenland online: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 75-82, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003101

Presteng, Fred Inge and Jakobsen, Berit.

Searching for polar information in Norway: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 83-92, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003102

Triplehorn, Julia H.

Library services at the Keith B. Mather Library for its international clientele: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 86-89, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003103

Devers, Sylvie.

French polar research and resources: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 89-92, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003104

Jakobsen, Berit.

Libraries at high latitudes: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 92-95, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003105

Brannemann, Marcel.

Useful links to two German bibliographic meta databases: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 96, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003106

Jeremiassen, Elisa.

A Greenlandic Inuk librarian's point of view on the future of Inuit libraries, language and literature: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy* (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 97-99, 2002. *Meeting:* June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003107

Jorgensen, Dorthe Sondergaard and Nielsen, Erika.

Groenlandica and the Ilismatusarfik Library; past, present and future: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 99-103, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003108

Anderson, James H.

The ideal University of Alaska Science Library: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 104-112, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003109

Stam, David H. and Stam, Deirdre.

Silent friends; books and reading on polar expeditions: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 113-119, illus., 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003110

Goerler, Raimund E.

Alone, a classic of polar literature; questions and answers: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 120-127, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003111

Inouye, Ron and Walton, David W. H.

Publishing and the scientific community: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 128-130, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003112

Einarsson, Niels and Cronenwett, Philip N.

Bi-national electronic initiatives; the Stefansson experience: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 131-136, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003113

Sawtell, Shirley.

From Baffin Island to Cambridge to Baffin Island; making available a special collection held in the SPRI to the Inuit community of Pond Inlet from where it originated: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 137-140, 2002. Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003114

Finn, Julia.

The Indian Affairs Annual Reports (1864-1990); a unique Canadian history source on the web: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 141-144, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003115

Mills, William.

Virtual Shackleton at the Scott Polar Research Institute: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 145-150, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003116

Walmark, Brian and Wuorinen, Louise.

Whispers from the past; Part II, An update on the work of the Western Lake Superior Jesuit Diaries Project: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 150-154, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003117

Kissel, Laura J.

Have tape, will travel; the Polar Oral History Program at the Ohio State University: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 154-160, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003118

Morton, Anne.

Arctic America; the Hudson's Bay Company and Knud Rasmussen's fifth Thule expedition, 1921-1924: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 160-165, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003119

Hartmann, Brian M. and Triplehorn, Julia H.

Polar climate resources at the Keith B. Mather Library, Geophysical Institute and International Arctic Research Center: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 166, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003120

Jimura, Chisato.

Information sources from Japanese polar research organizations: *in Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; et al.)*, Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 166-168, 2002. *Meeting: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.*

57003121

Sarti, Silva; Alesi, Donatella and Castorina, Mario.

Italian policy for Antarctic data management; the Siria Project: *in* Poles apart; poles on-line; proceedings of the 19th Polar libraries colloquy (Caning, Kirsten, editor; *et al.*), Danish Polar Center, Copenhagen, Denmark, p. 168, 2002. *Meeting*: June 17-21, 2002, Copenhagen, Denmark.

57003122

Piwowar, J. M. (University of Waterloo, Laboratory for Earth Observations, Waterloo, ON, Canada) and Ledrew, E. F.

ARMA time series modelling of remote sensing imagery; a new approach for climate change studies: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 23(24), p. 5225-5248, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 17 ref., December 20, 2002.

57003123

Hutchison, K. D. (University of Texas at Austin, Center for Space Research, Austin, TX).

The retrieval of cloud base heights from MODIS and three-dimensional cloud fields from NASA's EOS Aqua mission: **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, 23(24), p. 5249-5265, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., December 20, 2002.

57003124

Kopelevich, O. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Burenkov, V. I.; Ershova, S. V.; Sheberstov, S. V. and Evdoshenko, M. A.

Variability of the biooptical characteristics of the waters in the near-shore and open regions of the Russian seas from the data of the SeaWiFS satellite ocean color scanner: **Oceanology**, 42(Suppl. 1), p. S16-S29, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 18 ref., 2002.

57003125

Byshev, V. I. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation); Galerkin, L. I. and Galerkina, N. L.

Thermohaline structure of the Barents Sea waters and its variability on the basis of observations in 1997 and 1998: **Oceanology**, 42(Suppl. 1), p. S30-S46, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., 2002.

57003126

Flint, M. V. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, Russian Federation) and Sukhanova, I. N.

The influence of the coastal fronts around the Pribilof Islands (Bering Sea) on the distribution and dynamics of phytoplankton: **Oceanology**, 42(Suppl. 1), p. S63-S78, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., 2002.

57003127

Dolotov, Yu. S. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Water Problems Institute, Moscow, Russian Federation); Filatov, N. N.; Nemova, N. N.; Shevchenko, V. P.; Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A.; Denisenko, N. V.; Kutcheva, I. P.; Platonov, A. N.; Demina, L. L.; Zdorovenov, R. E. and Kovalenko, V. N.

Studies of the water and suspended matter dynamics, anthropogenic pollution, and ecosystem living conditions in the estuaries (from the example of the Karelian coast of the White Sea): **Oceanology**, 42(Suppl. 1), p. S135-S147, illus. incl. 5 tables, 20 ref., 2002.

57003128

Adamenko, V. N. and Nitsis, V. E.

Izmeneniia klimata i otdacha energii okeanom atmosfere [Climate change and energy transfer from ocean to atmosphere]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(4), p. 18-26, 86 (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., August 2002.

57003129

Malakhovskii, D. B.

Glyatsiomarinizm i antiglyatsializm na ruvezhe XX i XXI vv. [Glaciomarinism and antiglacialism at the boundary of 20th and 21st centuries]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(4), p. 32-38 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, 30 ref., August 2002.

57003130

Bukhanovskii, A. V.; Mironov, E. U. and Rozhkov, V. A.

Godovaia ritmika i ekstremumy ledovitosti Barentseva morya [Annual rhythms and extrema in Barents Sea glaciation]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 134(3), p. 6-16, 79 (English sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 16 ref., June 2002.

57003131

Hohl, Roman (University of Fribourg, Department of Geography, Fribourg, Switzerland); Schweingruber, Fritz Hans and Schiesser, Hans-Heinrich.

Reconstruction of severe hailstorm occurrence with tree rings; a case study in central Switzerland: **Tree-Ring Research**, 58(1-2), p. 11-22 (German sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 2002.

57003132

Sovik, A. K. (University of Oslo, Department of Geology, Oslo, Norway) and Aagaard, P.

Spatial variability of a solid porous framework with regard to chemical and physical properties: **Geoderma**, 113(1-2), p. 47-76, illus. incl. 7 tables, 65 ref., April 2003.

57003133

Stutter, M. I. (University of Aberdeen, Department of Plant and Soil Science, Aberdeen, United Kingdom) and Billett, M. F.

Biogeochemical controls on streamwater and soil solution chemistry in a High Arctic environment: **Geoderma**, 113(1-2), p. 127-146, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., April 2003.

57003134

Nielsen, Jan Kresten (University of Copenhagen, Geological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark) and Funder, Svend.

Taphonomy of Eemian marine molluscs and acorn barnacles from eastern Arkhangelsk region, northern Russia: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 191(2), p. 139-168, illus. incl. strat. col., 5 tables, sketch map, 90 ref., February 15, 2003.

57003135

Weldeab, Syee (University of Tübingen, Institute for Geosciences, Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany); Emeis, Kay-Christian; Hemleben, Christoph; Schmiedl, Gerhard and Schulz, Hartmut.

Spatial productivity variations during formation of sapropels S5 and S6 in the Mediterranean Sea; evidence from Ba contents: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 191(2), p. 169-190, illus. incl. block diag., 2 tables, sketch map, 99 ref., February 15, 2003.

57003136

Ashworth, Allan C. (North Dakota State University, Department of Geosciences, Fargo, ND) and Kuschel, Guillermo.

Fossil weevils (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from latitude 85°S Antarctica: **Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology**, 191(2), p. 191-202, illus. incl. sketch map, 71 ref., February 15, 2003. NSF/OPP grant 9615252.

57003137

Visconti, Guido (University of Aquila, Department of Physics, Coppito, Italy).

Fundamentals of physics and chemistry of the atmosphere: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, 593 p., 14 tables, illus., 163 ref., 2001. ISBN: 3-540-67420-9. Includes appendices and one CD-ROM.

57003138

Eyles, Nicholas (University of Toronto at Scarborough, Department of Geology, Scarborough, ON, Canada); Doughty, Mike; Boyce, Joseph I.; Mullins, Henry T.; Halfman, John D. and Koseoglu, Berkant.

Acoustic architecture of glaciolacustrine sediments deformed during zonal stagnation of the Laurentide ice sheet; Mazinaw Lake, Ontario, Canada: **Sedimentary Geology**, 157(1-2), p. 133-151, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 33 ref., March 17, 2003.

57003139

Myl'nikov, S. A.

Rol' al'pinizma v obespechenii bezopasnosti pri polevykh rabotakh [Role of alpinism in safety of field work]: **Geodeziia i Kartografiia**, 2002(11), p. 59, illus., November 2002.

57003140

Jonasson, Christer; Gude, Martin and Callaghan, Terry.

Geomorphological research at the Abisko scientific research station: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 137-138, 2002.

57003141

Andre, Marie-Françoise (University of Clermont-Ferrand, Laboratory of Physical Geography, France).

Rates of postglacial rock weathering on glacially scoured outcrops (Abisko-Riksgransen area, 68°N): **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 139-150, 4 tables, 39 ref., 2002.

57003142

Arck, Martin (University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland) and Scherer, Dieter.

Problems in the determination of sensible heat flux over snow: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 157-169, illus. incl. 1 table, 30 ref., 2002.

57003143

Campbell, Sean W. (University of Kentucky, Department of Geography, Lexington, KY); Dixon, John C.; Thorn, Colin E. and Darmody, Robert G.
Chemical denudation rates in Karkevagge, Swedish Lapland: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 179-185, 2 tables, 22 ref., 2002.

57003144

Jarman, David (Mountain Landform Research, Stirling, United Kingdom).
Rock slope failure and landscape evolution in the Caledonian Mountains, as exemplified in the Abisko area, northern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 213-224, 39 ref., 2002.

57003145

Karlen, Wibjorn (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden) and Black, Jessica L.
Estimates of lichen growth-rate in northern Sweden: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 225-232, illus. incl. 3 tables, 38 ref., 2002.

57003146

Kozłowska, Anna (Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland) and Rączkowska, Zofia.
Vegetation as a tool in the characterisation of geomorphological forms and processes; an example from the Abisko Mountains: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 233-244, 2 tables, 25 ref., 2002.

57003147

Matsumoto, Hotaka (Ibaraki Prefectural Ishige High School, Ibaraki, Japan) and Ishikawa, Mamoru.
Gelifluction within a solifluction lobe in the Karkevagge Valley, Swedish Lapland: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 261-266, 21 ref., 2002.

57003148

Stroeven, Arjen P. (Stockholm University, Department of Physical Geography and Quaternary Geology, Stockholm, Sweden); Fabel, Derek; Harbor, Jon; Hattestrand, Clas and Kleman, Johan.
Quantifying the erosional impact of the Fennoscandian ice sheet in the Tornetrask-Narvik corridor, northern Sweden, based on cosmogenic radionuclide data: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 275-287, 2002.

57003149

Thorn, Colin E. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Department of Geography); Darmody, Robert G.; Allen, Charles E. and Dixon, John C.
Near-surface ground temperature regime variability in selected microenvironments, Karkevagge, Swedish Lapland: **Geografiska Annaler. Series A: Physical Geography**, 84(3-4), p. 289-300, 5 tables, 22 ref., 2002.

57003150

Walderhaug, Olav (Statoil ASA, Stavanger, Norway) and Bjorkum, Per Arne.
The effect of stylolite spacing on quartz cementation in the Lower Jurassic Sto Formation, southern Barents Sea: **Journal of Sedimentary Research**, 73(2), p. 145-156, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 42 ref., March 2003.

57003151

Kaplan, Michael R. (University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Boulder, CO) and Miller, Gifford H.

Early Holocene delevelling and deglaciation of the Cumberland Sound region, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada: **Geological Society of America Bulletin**, 115(4), p. 445-462, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 71 ref., April 2003.

57003152

Hudson, Travis (U. S. Geological Survey, Sequim, WA).

Alaska resource data file, Valdez Quadrangle, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0030, 333 p., sketch map, 60 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on March 31, 2003.

<http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of03-30>

57003153

Crock, J. G. (U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO); Seal, R. R., II; Gough, L. P. and Weber-Scannell, P.

Results of elemental and stable isotopic measurements, and dietary composition of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) collected in 2000 and 2001 from the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska: **Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey**, Rep. No. OF 03-0057, 28 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., 2003. WWW. Accessed on March 31, 2003; includes appendix.

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/ofr-03-057>

57003154

Rippin, David M. (University of Cambridge, Scott Polar Research Institute and Department of Geography, Cambridge, United Kingdom); Willis, Ian C.; Arnold, Neil S.; Hodson, Andrew; Moore, John; Kohler, Jack and Bjornsson, Helgi.

Changes in geometry and subglacial drainage of Midre Lovenbreen, Svalbard, determined from digital elevation models: *in* The generation of high quality topographic data for hydrology and geomorphology (Lane, Stuart N., editor; *et al.*), **Earth Surface Processes and Landforms**, 28(3), p. 273-298, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 75 ref., March 2003. *Meeting*: British Geomorphological Research Group/Photogrammetry Society joint meeting, Jan. 2001, Leeds, United Kingdom.

57003155

Hestholm, Stig (University of Texas at Dallas, Center for Lithospheric Studies, Dallas, TX); Ketcham, Steve; Greenfield, Roy; McMechan, George; Dillen, Meindert; Moran, Mark and Anderson, Tom.

Accurate viscoelastic modeling in coordinate-transform velocity-stress formulations [abstr.]: *in* Society of Exploration Geophysicists, international exposition and 72nd annual meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies, **SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies**, 72, p. 1915-1918, illus., 6 ref., 2002. *Meeting*: Oct. 6-11, 2002, Salt Lake City, UT. CRREL Report No: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6009

57003156

Boyd, P. W. (University of Otago, Department of Chemistry, Dunedin, New Zealand) and Harrison, P. J., editors.

Canadian JGOFS in the NE subarctic Pacific: **Deep-Sea Research. Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography**, 46(11-12), p. 2345-3029, illus., 1999. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

57003157

Cesnulevicius, Algimantas (Vilniaus Universitetas, Vilnius, Lithuania).

Epigenetinis Lietuvos ledyno pakrascio dariniu reljefo performavimas [Epigenetic transformation of Lithuanian glacial edge formations relief]: **Geografija - Vilniaus Universitetas**, 33, p. 5-11 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 10 ref., 1997.

57003158

Malakhovskii, D. B.

O roli noveishei tektoniki v rel'efoobrazovanii lednikovykh rayonov Severo-Zapada Rossii [Role of neotectonics in the formation of relief in glacial areas in northwestern Russia]: **Izvestiia Russkogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva**, 132(1), p. 45-52, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 13 ref., February 2000.

57003159

Glen, John W., chairperson.

International symposium on the physics and chemistry of ice; abstracts: 202 p., illus., 1996.

Available from: U. S. Department of the Army, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, United States. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-30, 1996, Hanover, NH. Individual abstracts are not cited separately.

57003160

Bründl, Michael (Swiss Federal Institute for Snow and Avalanche Research, Davos Dorf, Switzerland); Schneebeli, Martin and Flühler, Hannes.

Routing of canopy drip in the snowpack below a spruce crown: **Hydrological Processes**, 13(1), p. 49-58, illus. incl. 3 tables, 24 ref., January 1999.

57003161

Pomeroy, J. W. (National Hydrology Research Centre, Saskatoon, SK, Canada); Gray, D. M.; Shook, K. R.; Toth, B.; Essery, R. L. H.; Pietroniro, A. and Hedstrom, N.

An evaluation of snow accumulation and ablation processes for land surface modelling: **Hydrological Processes**, 12(15), p. 2339-2367, illus. incl. 2 tables, 79 ref., December 1998.

57003162

Collins, David N. (University of Oxford, School of Geography, Oxford, United Kingdom).

Outburst and rainfall-induced peak runoff events in highly glacierized Alpine basins: **Hydrological Processes**, 12(15), p. 2369-2381, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., December 1998.